Π

(Non-legislative acts)

REGULATIONS

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235

of 16 December 2020

laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (1), and in particular point (a) of Article 7(2) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (²), and in particular Articles 168(4), 224(4), 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (³), and in particular the first paragraph of Article 90 and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down rules on animal diseases that are transmissible to animals or to humans, including requirements for official animal health certification for various movements of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. Those requirements, inter alia for movements of certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin for human consumption, are further specified in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 (⁴) pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2016/429. It also empowers the Commission to adopt implementing acts laying down rules for model forms of those animal health certificates, as well rules concerning the information

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1.

⁽⁴⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

to be contained in certain documents and declarations required for the entry into the Union of such consignments. In addition, that Regulation empowers the Commission to lay down special rules concerning model forms of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. Regulation (EU) 2016/429 also provides that animal health certificates may include other information required under other Union legislation.

- (2) Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 lays down supplementing animal health requirements for entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals, including live aquatic animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. In particular, in accordance with that Regulation, such consignments shall be accompanied by the animal health certificate, and if provided in that Regulation, by declaration or other documents. Those Delegated Regulations provide the requirements which animals and goods for human consumption have to comply with when entering the Union.
- (3) Article 168(1) and (3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down rules as regards information in the animal health certificate required to accompany movements within a Member State or from one Member State to another Member State of consignments of products of animal origin from terrestrial animals, and empowers the Commission to adopt delegated acts supplementing these rules. Therefore, models of animal health certificates for such movements of products of animal origin produced or processed in establishments, food businesses or zones subject to emergency measures or movement restrictions should be set out by this Regulation.
- (4) Article 224(4) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down rules on model forms of animal health certificates.
- (5) In addition, Article 238(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the contents and the format of models of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin.
- (6) Article 239(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the contents and the format of models of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin for which the Union is not the final destination.
- (7) In order to provide for legal clarity and consistency of the rules on animals and goods for human consumption, models of official certificates containing the animal health requirements for such movements of certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin should be set out by this Regulation.
- (8) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 lays down rules for the performance of official controls and other official activities performed by the competent authorities of the Member States to ensure compliance with the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation, among others, rules on food safety at all stages of production, processing and distribution and animal health and welfare requirements and animal by-products. That Regulation provides for certain rules on official certification when the rules referred to in Article 1(2) or Article 126(2)(c) of that Regulation require the issuance of official certificates. In the absence of more specific rules in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, those rules on official certification apply to the certificates set out in this Regulation.
- (9) In particular, point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning model official certificates, for the issuance of such certificates.

- (10) The rules referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 include animal health requirements, but also, inter alia, rules in the area of food safety and animal welfare. In the interests of legal clarity, and in order to minimise administrative burden during the issuance of certificates, this Regulation should include animal health certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian, official certificates to be signed by the certifying officer and animal health/ official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, with respect to particular commodities.
- (11) In addition, this Regulation should have regard to certain definitions laid down in other Union acts, such as definitions laid down in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Part IX of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (⁵), as well as the definitions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 (⁶) and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 (⁷).
- (12) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 aims at reducing the administrative burden in relation to certification and notification by using information technology as far as possible for multiple purposes. In addition, that Regulation lays down certain rules regarding the possibility for electronic animal health certificates to accompany certain consignments instead of animal health certificates issued on paper. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 lays down that consignments of animals and goods are to be accompanied by an official certificate issued either on paper or in electronic form. In addition, Article 90(f) of that Regulation empowers the Commission, by means of implementing acts, to lay down rules for the issuance of electronic certificates and for the use of electronic signatures. Therefore, it is appropriate to establish common requirements as regards issuance of certificates in both forms in addition to the requirements laid down in Articles 150 and 217 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and in Chapter VII of Title II of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
- (13) To facilitate official controls at the border control posts of entry into the Union, the requirements for certificates for the entry into the Union should include linguistic requirements.
- (14) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 provides that the Information Management System for Official Controls (IMSOC) is to allow for the production, handling and transmission of official certificates, including in electronic form. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715 (⁸) provides that the Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES) is the IMSOC component enabling certificates to be produced electronically, thus preventing possible fraudulent or deceptive practices in respect of animal health, official certificates or animal health/official certificates. To this end, this Regulation should lay down standard models for official certificates that are compatible with TRACES.
- (15) Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts rules concerning the procedures to be followed for the issuance of replacement certificates. Therefore, it is appropriate to establish common requirements as regards the replacement of certificates and these common requirements, which should apply to animal health certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian, official certificates to be signed by the certifying officer and animal health/official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, should be set out in this Regulation.
- (16) To avoid misuse and abuse, it is important to lay down rules concerning the cases where a replacement certificate may be issued and the requirements that such certificates need to meet. These cases should be limited to administrative errors and to cases where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.

^{(&}lt;sup>5</sup>) Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).

^{(&}lt;sup>6</sup>) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 of 11 March 2013 on traceability requirements for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts (OJ L 68, 12.3.2013, p. 16).

 ⁽⁷⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18).
 (8) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715 of 30 September 2019 laying down rules for the functioning of the

⁽⁸⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715 of 30 September 2019 laying down rules for the functioning of the information management system for official controls and its system components ('the IMSOC Regulation') (OJ L 261, 14.10.2019, p. 37).

- (17) Article 237(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 provides that the Member States shall only permit the entry into the Union of consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin if they are accompanied by an animal health certificate, unless a derogation is provided for in Article 237(4)(a) of that Regulation. Article 126(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 establishes the requirement that consignments of certain animals and goods entering the Union are to be accompanied by an official certificate, an official attestation or any other evidence that the consignments comply with the relevant requirements established by the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation.
- (18) In this regard, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 provides for a list of goods and animals intended for human consumption, in particular products of animal origin, live insects, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, that need to be accompanied by an official certificate upon the entry into the Union. To facilitate official controls upon the entry into the Union of consignments of products of animal origin, live insects, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, model official certificates should be laid down for such goods and animals intended for human consumption.
- (19) Point (e) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to adopt, by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the format of documents that are to accompany animals and goods after official controls have been performed. In accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 (⁹), health certificates are to accompany animals to the slaughterhouse after ante-mortem inspection has been carried out at the holding of provenance. The format of such certificates should therefore be laid down in this Regulation.
- (20) In the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse of certain categories of animals, it is appropriate for reasons of harmonisation and clarity, to lay down a model certificate in this Regulation for the declaration to be issued by the official veterinarian in accordance with point (6) of Chapter VI of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (21) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 (¹⁰) lays down, inter alia, supplementing rules for the uniform application of Articles 88 and 89 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and sets out model official certificates listed therein. However, Regulation (EU) 2016/429 repeals certain legal acts mentioned in that Implementing Regulation. Therefore, for reasons of harmonisation and clarity, in order to avoid duplication of rules, the model certificates laid down in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 should be replaced by the certificates laid down in this Regulation and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 should be repealed.
- (22) Given that the rules laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004 (¹¹) and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014 (¹²) and Commission Decisions 2000/572/EC (¹³), 2003/779/EC (¹⁴) and 2007/240/EC (¹⁵) are now included in this Regulation those legal acts should be repealed.

 ^{(&}lt;sup>9</sup>) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
 (¹⁰) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and the transmission (III) 2019/628 of 10 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and the transmission (III) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and the transmission (III) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and the transmission (IIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and the transmission (IIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and transmission (IIIII) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019/628 o

^{(&}lt;sup>10</sup>) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and goods and amending Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 as regards these model certificates (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 101).

 ^{(&}lt;sup>11</sup>) Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004 of 30 March 2004 concerning the adoption of a harmonised model certificate and inspection report linked to intra-Community trade in animals and products of animal origin (OJ L 94, 31.3.2004, p. 44).
 (¹²) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014 of 13 June 2014 on a model certificate for the trade of unskinned large

 ^{(&}lt;sup>12</sup>) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014 of 13 June 2014 on a model certificate for the trade of unskinned large wild game (OJ L 175, 14.6.2014, p.16).
 (¹³) Commission Decision 2000/572/EC of 8 September 2000 laying down the animal and public health and veterinary certification

 ⁽¹³⁾ Commission Decision 2000/572/EC of 8 September 2000 laying down the animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions for imports of meat preparations into the Community from third countries (OJ L 240, 23.9.2000, p. 19).
 (14) Commission Decision 2003/779/EC of 31 October 2003 laying down animal health requirements and the veterinary certification for

⁽¹⁴⁾ Commission Decision 2003/779/EC of 31 October 2003 laying down animal health requirements and the veterinary certification for the import of animal casings from third countries (OJ L 285, 1.11.2003, p. 38).

 ^{(&}lt;sup>15</sup>) Commission Decision 2007/240/EC of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC (OJ L 104, 21.4.2007, p. 37).

- (23) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (¹⁶) repeals Council Directive 95/53/EC (¹⁷). Commission Directive 98/68/EC (¹⁸) laid down the standard document for the introduction of feedingstuffs from third countries and for checks on such feedingstuffs at the external border. Since in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625, systematic mandatory checks of feedingstuffs at border control posts of entry into the Union are no longer required, the entry document established by Commission Directive 98/68/EC is devoid of purpose.
- (24) It is appropriate to introduce a transitional period to take into account the specific situation of competent authorities in third countries that need to make the necessary arrangements to ensure compliance with this Regulation and the specific situation of shipments of consignments of animals and goods accompanied by certificates issued in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 (¹⁹) and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 before the date of application of this Regulation.
- (25) As Regulation (EU) 2016/429 applies with effect from 21 April 2021, this Regulation should also apply from that date.
- (26) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down rules regarding animal health certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, official certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and animal health/ official certificates based on those Regulations and as regards the issuance and replacement of those certificates required for the entry into the Union (²⁰), movements within the Union and between Member States of certain consignments of animals and goods (hereinafter together referred to as 'the certificates').

2. This Regulation establishes standard models for animal health certificates, official certificates or animal health/official certificates:

- (a) for movements between Member States or within the Union of animals, products of animal origin and germinal products thereof and notes for their completion;
- (b) for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal byproducts, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, and notes for their completion.

3. This Regulation establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates, official certificates or animal health/official certificates respectively, and a model attestation for the following animals and goods intended for human consumption:

^{(&}lt;sup>16</sup>) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

⁽¹⁷⁾ Council Directive 95/53/EC of 25 October 1995 fixing the principles governing the organization of official inspections in the field of animal nutrition (OJ L 265, 8.11.1995, p. 17).

⁽¹⁸⁾ Commission Directive 98/68/EC of 10 September 1998 laying down the standard document referred to in Article 9(1) of Council Directive 95/53/EC and certain rules for checks at the introduction into the Community of feedingstuffs from third countries (OJ L 261, 24.9.1998, p. 32).

⁽¹⁹⁾ Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 of 11 January 2012 laying down requirements for the certification for imports into and transit through the Union of certain composite products and amending Decision 2007/275/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1162/2009 (OJ L 12, 14.1.2012, p. 1).

⁽²⁰⁾ In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, for the purposes of this Regulation references to 'Union' include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

- (a) model certificates for movements within the Union of the following goods intended for human consumption:
 - (i) products of animal origin from terrestrial animals which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or which originate from animals of species subject to those measures;
 - (ii) unskinned large wild game;
- (b) model certificates for the entry into the Union of the following animals and goods intended for human consumption:
 - (i) products of animal origin and composite products for which such certificate is required in accordance with Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
 - (ii) certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin for which such certificate is required in accordance with point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - (iii) live insects and live snails;
- (c) a model certificate for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts;
- (d) a model certificate for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products intended for human consumption;
- (e) model certificates in the case of ante-mortem inspection at the holding of provenance or in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse;
- (f) a model private attestation signed by the importing food business operator for shelf-stable composite products containing processed products of animal origin other than processed meat, where such composite products are entering into the Union.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purpose of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) 'slaughterhouse' means a slaughterhouse as defined in point 1.16 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (2) 'frogs' legs' means frogs' legs as defined in point 6.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frogs' legs of the genus *Pelophylax* from the family of Ranidae, and the genera *Limnonectes, Fejervarya* and *Hoplobatrachus* from the family of Dicroglossidae;
- (3) 'snails' means snails as defined in point 6.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and any other snails of the families of Helicidae, Hygromiidae or Sphincterochilidae;
- (4) 'insects' means insects as defined in point (17) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
- (5) 'reefer vessel' means a reefer vessel as defined in point (26) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
- (6) 'freezer vessel' means a freezer vessel as defined in point 3.3 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (7) 'factory vessel' means a factory vessel as defined in point 3.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (8) 'dispatch centre' means a dispatch centre as defined in point 2.7 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (9) 'game-handling establishment' means a game-handling establishment as defined in point 1.18 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (10) 'cutting plant' means a cutting plant as defined in point 1.17 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (11) 'sprouts' means sprouts as defined in point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013.

Article 3

Standard models for certificates for movements within the Union, between Member States and for entry into the Union

1. Models for certificates for movements of animals and products between Member States or within the Union shall contain entries for the information set out in the standard model in Chapter 1 of Annex I.

2. Models for certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall contain entries for the information set out in the standard model in Chapter 3 of Annex I.

Article 4

Completion of certificates for animals and goods intended for human consumption

1. Certificates for movements of animals and goods intended for human consumption within the Union or between Member States shall be duly completed and signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I.

2. Certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall be duly completed and signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer authorised by the competent authority of a third country to sign relevant certificates in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I.

3. Operators responsible for consignments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall provide the competent authority the information on the description of such consignments as described in Part I of the model certificates set out in Annexes II, III and IV of this Regulation.

4. For the purposes of this Regulation, the competent authority shall ensure that the certificates which include an animal health attestation are signed by the official veterinarian.

Article 5

Requirements for certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption

1. The official veterinarian or the certifying officer shall complete certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with the following requirements:

- (a) the certificate must bear the signature of the official veterinarian or the certifying officer and the official stamp; the colour of the signature and the colour of stamp, other than embossed or watermarked stamp, must be different to the colour of the printing;
- (b) where the certificate contains multiple or alternative statements, the statements which are not relevant must be crossed out, initialled and stamped by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, or completely removed from the certificate;
- (c) the certificate must consist of one of the following:
 - (i) a single sheet of paper;
 - (ii) several sheets of paper where all sheets are indivisible and constitute an integrated whole;
 - (iii) a sequence of pages with each page numbered so as to indicate that it is a particular page in a finite sequence;
- (d) where the certificate consists of a sequence of pages as referred to in point (c)(iii), of this paragraph, each page must bear the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the signature of the official veterinarian or certifying officer and the official stamp;
- (e) in the case of certificates for movements of consignments within the Union or between Member States, the certificate must accompany the consignment until it reaches the place of destination in the Union;

- (f) in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments, the certificate must be presented to the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union where the consignment is subjected to official controls;
- (g) the certificate must be issued before the consignment to which it relates leaves the control of the competent authority issuing the certificate;
- (h) in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union, the certificate must be drawn up in the official language, or in one of the official languages, of the Member State of the border control post of entry into the Union.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(h) a Member State may consent to certificates being drawn up in another official language of the Union and accompanied, if necessary, by an authenticated translation.

3. Points (a) to (e) of paragraph 1 do not apply to electronic certificates issued in accordance with the requirements of Article 39(1) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715.

4. Points (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 shall not apply to certificates issued in paper and completed in, and printed from, TRACES.

Article 6

Replacement of certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption

1. Competent authorities shall only issue replacement certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption in the case of administrative errors in the initial certificate or where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.

2. In the replacement certificate, the competent authority shall not modify information in the initial certificate concerning the identification of the consignment, its traceability and the guarantees provided for in the initial certificate for the consignment.

- 3. In the replacement certificate, the competent authority shall:
- (a) make clear reference to the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and the date of issue of the initial certificate, and clearly state that it replaces the initial certificate;
- (b) indicate a new certificate number different to that of the initial certificate;
- (c) indicate the date when it was issued, as opposed to the date of issue of the initial certificate;
- (d) produce an original document issued in paper, except in the case of electronic replacement certificates submitted in TRACES.

4. In the case of entry into the Union of consignments, the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union may refrain from requesting the operator responsible for the consignment to provide a replacement certificate when information concerning the consignee, the importer, the border control post of entry into the Union or the means of transport changes after the certificate has been issued and such new information is provided by the operator responsible for the consignment.

Article 7

Model animal health certificate and official certificate for movements within the Union and between Member States of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption

1. The animal health certificate referred to in point Article 1(3)(a)(i) to be used for movement within the Union of products of animal origin, which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or originate from animals of species subject to those measures shall correspond to the model INTRA-EMERGENCY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex II.

2. The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(a)(ii) to be used for movements between Member States of unskinned large wild game intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex II.

Article 8

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ungulates intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ungulates intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) BOV drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals;
- (b) OVI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals;
- (c) POR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals;
- (d) EQU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus, Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds);
- (e) RUF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;
- (f) RUW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 6 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
- (g) SUF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 7 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- (h) SUW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 8 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- EQW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 9 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra);
- (j) RUM-MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 10 of Annex III, for mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants;
- (k) SUI-MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 11 of Annex III, for mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals;
- (l) NZ-TRANSIT-SG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 12 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union.

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) POU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 13 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites;
- (b) POU-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 14 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites;
- (c) RAT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 15 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites;
- (d) RAT-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 16 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites;
- (e) GBM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 17 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds;
- (f) GBM-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 18 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game birds;
- (g) E drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 19 of Annex III, for eggs intended for human consumption;
- (h) EP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 20 of Annex III, for egg products intended for human consumption.

Article 10

Model official certificates and animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits

The official certificates and animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) WL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 21 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae;
- (b) WM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 22 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae;
- (c) RM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits.

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model MP-PREP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex III.

Article 12

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) MPNT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex III, for meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment;
- (b) MPST drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex III, for meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment.

Article 13

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model CAS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex III.

Article 14

Model animal health/official certificate and official certificates for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans, products of animal origin from those animals and certain fishery products intended for human consumption

1. The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model FISH-CRUST-HC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex III.

2. The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used in the case of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage shall correspond to the model EU-FISH drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex III.

3. The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be signed by the captain and to be used for entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption, entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 11(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 shall correspond to the model FISH/MOL-CAP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex III.

Model animal health/official certificate and official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods, products of animal origin from those animals and certain processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption

1. The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model MOL-HC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex III.

2. The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum* shall correspond to the model MOL-AT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex III.

Article 16

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of raw milk, dairy products, colostrum and colostrum-based products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of raw milk, dairy products, colostrum and colostrum-based products intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) MILK-RM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex III, for raw milk intended for human consumption;
- (b) MILK-RMP/NT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 34 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment;
- (c) DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment;
- (d) DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 36 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurization;
- (e) COLOSTRUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 37 of Annex III, for colostrum intended for human consumption;
- (f) COLOSTRUM-BP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 38 of Annex III, for colostrum-based products intended for human consumption.

Article 17

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to of Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model FRG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex III.

Article 18

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(iii) to be used for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model SNS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex III.

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model GEL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex III.

Article 20

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model COL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex III.

Article 21

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model RCG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex III.

Article 22

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model TCG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex III.

Article 23

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in of Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model HON drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex III.

Article 24

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model HRP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex III.

Article 25

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model REP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex III.

Article 26

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(iii) to be used for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model INS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex III.

Article 27

Model certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products, intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 shall correspond to the model PAO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex III.

Article 28

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of composite products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of not shelfstable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex III.

Article 29

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(c) to be used for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall correspond to the model SPR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex III.

Article 30

Model animal health certificate for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products intended for human consumption

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(d) to be used for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products and intended for human consumption, shall correspond to the model TRANSIT-COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex III.

Article 31

Model animal health certificates in the case of ante-mortem inspection at the holding of provenance

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(e) to be used in the case of ante-mortem inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Articles 5 and 6 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

(b) the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex IV, for poultry intended for the production of 'foie gras' and for delayed eviscerated poultry;

⁽a) the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex IV, for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse;

- (c) the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex IV, for farmed game and domestic bovine, porcine and equine animals, slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3 of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex IV, for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624.

Article 32

Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(e) to be used in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 shall correspond to the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex IV.

Article 33

Model private attestation by the operator for shelf-stable composite products containing processed products of animal origin other than processed meat

The model private attestation referred to in Article 1(3)(f) to be used by the operator for the entry into the Union of shelf-stable composite products in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EU) 2019/625 shall correspond to the model set out in Annex V.

Article 34

Repeals

1. Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC are repealed with effect from 21 April 2021.

2. References to those repealed acts shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex VI.

Article 35

Transitional provisions

Consignments of products of animal origin, composite products, sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption accompanied by the appropriate certificate issued in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628, before the date of application of this Regulation, shall be accepted for the entry into the Union until 20 October 2021 provided that the certificate was signed by the person authorised to sign the certificate in accordance with those Regulations before 21 August 2021.

Article 36

Entry into force and application

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

It shall apply from 21 April 2021.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. Done at Brussels, 16 December 2020.

> For the Commission The President Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX I

Annex I contains standards models for animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates and notes for their completion:

- Chapter 1: Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates for movements of animals and products between Member States or within the Union
- Chapter 2: Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates for movement of animals and products between Member States or within the Union
- Chapter 3: Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption
- Chapter 4: Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

CHAPTER 1

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

UR	ROPEA	AN UNION				INTRA	
	I.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference		
		Name		I.2a	Local reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
:		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Author	ity	
	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting ass independently of an esta		
		Name			Name	Registration No	
3		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
۲ I	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
-		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval N	
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	I.13	Place of loading	re				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter		
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft			Registration/Authorisation	
					Address		
		□ Railway	Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code	
				I.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code	
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
ľ	I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient	•		Frozen	
ŀ	I.19	Container number/Seal	number				
		Container No	ç	Seal No	0		

I.20	Certified as or for							
🗆 Fur	ther keeping	□ Slaughter		□ Confine establishi		□ Germinal pro	oducts	
🗆 Reg	gistered equine animal	Travelling circus/animal	l act	🗆 Exhibiti	on	Event or acti	vity nea	r borders
□ Rel	lease into the wild	□ Dispatch centre		□ Relayin area/purif	-	□ Ornamental establishment	aquacul	ture
				centre				
🗆 Fur	ther processing	Organic fertilizers and s	soil	🗆 Technic	cal use	Quarantine of	or simila	r
		improvers				establishment		
🗆 Pro	oducts for human	Pollination		□ Live aq	uatic	□ Other		
consi	umption			animals f	or human			
				consump	tion			
I.21	□ For transit through	a third country						
	Third country				country code			
	Exit point				code			
	Entry point				code			
1.22	□ For transit through	Member State(s) ISO country		I.23 □ F	For export			
	Member State	code		Т	hird country	ISO	country	code
	Member State	ISO country code		E	Exit point	BCF	^o code	
	Member State	ISO country code						
1.24	Estimated journey til				lourney log	□ yes		🗆 no
1.26	Total number of pac	-			otal quantity			
1.28	Total net weight/gros			I.29 T	otal space fo	preseen for the	consig	nment
I.30 CN c	Description of consignationodeSpecies	Subspecies/Category Sex	lden syste	tification	Identificatio	n number	Age	Quantity
			oyott					Туре
Regio	on of origin	Cold store	ldent mark	tification	Type of pac	ckaging		Net weight
Slauç	ghterhouse	Treatment type		re of nodity	Number of	packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production	Manı plant	ufacturing	number of	r registration lishment/centre	Test	

EUR	OPEAN UNION				Certificate model
	II. Health information	II.a	IMSOC reference	II.b	Local reference
Part II: Certification					
	Certifying officer				
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and tit	le	
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit		
	Date				
	Stamp		Signature		

EU	ROPEA	N UNION									INTRA
	III.1	Date of office	cial contro	ols							
	III.2	IMSOC refe	rence			III.2a Local reference				се	
	III.3	I.3 Documentary check						III.4	Identity	/ che	ck
	□ Yes				🗆 No			Yes		No	
	EU Sta	andard	□Yes	□No	□ Satisfactory	□ Not satisfac	tory		Satisfactory		Not satisfactory
	Nation	al measures	□Yes	□No	□ Satisfactory	□ Not satisfac	tory				
	III.5	Physical ch	eck			III.6	Laborator	ry test			
		□ Yes			No	□ Yes Date:	5			□ No	C
	To	otal of animals checked:				Test :	□ Random	n 🗆 S	Suspicion		mergency Isures
		□ Satisfactor	,	🗆 Not	t satisfactory	Test resul	lts: □Pe	nding	□Satisfact	ory	□Not satisfactory
Part III: Controls	III.7 III.8	Welfare che Yes Satisfactor Non-compli Fitness for Means of t Journey tir Additional Space allo Transporte Driver cert Journey lo Other	ance with transport practices me limits provisions wances er's author ificate of c	s for long	j journeys	III.9	 Invalid p Invalid p Mis-matedocuments Non autiliant Non app Non-app Prohibitedition Absencedicategor Disease Unsatisfi Missing Non-continuedication 	pliance of proof of the proof of the proof of the shorised re proved re proved est ed specifies of addir y C dise d or sus actory te or non-con ppliance	movement egion/zone/c stablishmen es tional anima	ate regis and a compa t I heal entific al mea	tration ccompanying urtment th guarantees for ation

III.10	Impact of the transport on	animals	III.11	Corrective action
	Number of dead	Estimation 🗆		□ Unloading
	animals:			
	Number of unfit	Estimation 🗆		Transfer to another means of transport
	animals :			
	Number of birth or abortion:			□ Quarantine/isolation
				Humane killing/Euthanasia
III.12	Follow-up of quarantine or	isolation		Destruction of carcases/products
	Humane killing/Euthanasia			Return of consignment to the Member State of dispetch.
	□ Release			of dispatch Treatment of animals or products
				□ Use of products for other purpose
				□ Other
III.13	Place of official controls			
	Registered establishment	□ Esta	ablishmen	t approved for assembly operations
	Confined establishment	🗆 Ope	erator cond	ducting assembly operations independently of
		an e	stablishm	ent
	Control post	Ger	minal proc	duct establishment
	□ Port	🗆 Арр	roved esta	ablishment
	□ Exit point	🗆 Airp	ort	
	□ Other	🗆 Enre	oute	
III.14	Official veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters)			Qualification and title
	Local Control Unit name			Local Control Unit code
Date : Signatu			Signature	

CHAPTER 2

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificate, official certificate and animal health/official certificate in Chapter 1.

Paper copies of an electronic certificate shall bear a unique machine-readable optical label which hyperlinks to the electronic version.

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall be strike-through.

PART I – DESCRIPTION OF CONSIGNMENT

Box	Description
I.1	Consignor
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code (1) of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment.
I.2	IMSOC reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in boxes II.a and III.2
I. 2a	Local reference
	Indicate the unique alphanumeric code the competent authority may assign. Repeated in boxes II.b and III.2a
I.3	Central competent authority
	Indicate the name of the central competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.
I.4	Local competent authority
	Indicate the name of the local competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.
I.5	Consignee
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person to whom the consignment is intended in the country of destination.
I.6	Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
	Concerns operators conducting assembly operations for kept ungulates and poultry, independently of an establishment, as referred to in Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (²).
	Indicate the registration number and name of the registered operator.

I.7	Country of origin
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country from which the animals or products (germinal products, products of animal origin and animal by-products) originate.
I.8	Region of origin
	Where relevant, for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions or zones as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union, or the name of compartments for aquatic animal diseases as listed on http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/liveanimals/aquaculture/index_en.htm
I.9	Country of destination
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country to which the animals or products are destined.
I.10	Region of destination
	See box I.8
I.11	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s), or where relevant other place(s), from where the animals or the products come from. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment(s).
	For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept or where they are assembled.
	For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals.
	For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named.
I.12	Place of destination
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment, or where relevant another place, where animals or products are being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination.
I.13	Place of loading
	For animals only: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and address of the establishment approved for assembly operations and its approval number.
	For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport.
I.14	Date and time of departure
	Indicate the date and, when required, time, when animals or products are scheduled to leave the place of loading.

I.15	Means of transport							
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or products leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its (their) identification(s):							
	 aircraft (indicate the flight number); vessel (indicate the vessel name and number. In the case of livestock vessels, indicate the unique number of the certificate of approval); 							
	— railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number);							
	 road vehicle (indicate the registration number plate with trailer number plate, if applicable. In the case of road vehicle used for long journeys, indicate also the unique number of the certificate of approval). 							
	 other (means of transport other than those mentioned in point (n) of Article 2 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 (³)) 							
	In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.							
I.16	Transporter							
	This box applies only to animals and products where this is required by Union legislation. Indicate the name, address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person(s) in charge of the transport. Indicate the registration or authorisation number where applicable.							
I.17	Accompanying documents							
	Indicate the type of document: for example CITES permit in accordance with Article 9 of Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 (⁴), permit for invasive alien species (IAS) in accordance with Article 8(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council (⁵), declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature.							
	Indicate the unique code of accompanying documents and country of issue.							
	Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.							
	For products (products of animal origin and animal by-products): indicate the commercial document reference where this is required by Union legislation.							
	For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction dispatched from germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres: indicate the reference of the initial official document(s) or certificate(s) that accompanied semen, oocytes and/or embryos of this consignment to those germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres from:							
	- the semen collection centre where the semen was collected and/or							
	- the embryo collection or production team collecting or producing the oocytes or embryos, and/or							
	- the germinal product processing establishment where semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or							
	- the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored.							

EN Official Journal of the European Union For dogs, cats and ferrets, and where applicable for equidae: indicate the passport number. For animals of protected species: indicate the CITES permit number. For kept ungulates dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations: indicate the serial number(s) of the official document(s) and/or the certificate(s) based on which the certificate for this consignment is issued. I.18 **Transport conditions** Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals. I.19 Container number/Seal number Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal number applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate. I.20 Certified as or for Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (6). Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events in accordance with Union legislation. Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which a certificate is required by Union legislation. Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live. Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Quarantine or similar establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 (7) as regards terrestrial animals and in Article 15 or Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 (8) as regards aquaculture animals. Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination.

Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals including for research purposes or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released.

Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations.
Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Event or activity near borders: concerns movements of kept terrestrial animals between Member States in accordance with Article 139 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 where such movements are for:
— recreational use near borders;
- exhibitions, and sporting, cultural and similar events organised near borders;
- grazing of kept terrestrial animals in grazing areas shared between Member States;
- work done by kept terrestrial animals near borders of Member States.
Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
For transit through a third country
Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited third country in the case of road transport.
Select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated.
Select the border control post of entry into the Union.
For transit through Member States
Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited Member State(s) in the case of road transport.
For export
Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination and select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated.
Estimated journey time
This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No $1/2005$ and refers to the expected duration of the intended journey declared by the transporter in the transport documentation in accordance with Article $4(1)(e)$ thereof.
The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total expected duration declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to that Regulation, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).

I.25	Journey log				
	This box only applies to domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries, as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005.				
	By ticking 'yes', the IMSOC will automatically generate the journey log to be completed and submitted by the organizer of the journey in accordance with Annex II to that Regulation.				
I.26	Total number of packages				
	Indicate the total number and type of packages in the consignment, where appropriate. For animals: the number of boxes, cages, containers, tanks, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: the number of containers. For products: the number of packages. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.				
I.27	Total quantity				
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.				
I.28	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)				
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.30. The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.				
I.29	Total space foreseen for the consignment (in m ²)				
	This box applies only to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. Space allowances during transport shall at least comply with the figures laid down, in respect of the animals and the means of transport referred to, in Chapter VII of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total space foreseen for the consignment declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).				
I.30	Description of consignment				
	State any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation.				
	For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other. For aquatic animals, indicate the number, volume or net weight, as appropriate to their life stage.				

For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate

- the type (semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced embryos or micro manipulated embryos);
- the collection or production date;
- the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment). In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected at their establishment of origin, indicate the registration number of that establishment;
- identification mark on the straw or other package;
- the quantity;
- the species, the subspecies (for animals from confined establishments, if needed) and identification number of the donor animal(s).

For products: indicate the species, types of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of establishments together with ISO country code (slaughterhouse, processing plant, cold store, collection centre), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight.

Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation.

Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21 (9) of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II – CERTIFICATION

Box	Description						
	European Union						
	This box refers to the issuing countries.						
	Certificate model						
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.						
II.	Health information						
	This box refers to the specific Union health requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products moved between Member States or within the Union.						
II.a	IMSOC reference						
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.						
II.b	Local reference						
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a.						
	Certifying officer						
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) $2017/625$ of the European Parliament and of the Council (¹⁰).						
	Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and name and code of the control unit, original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.						

PART III – CONTROLS

Box	Description
III.1	Date of official controls
	Indicate the date when the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 has performed the official controls on the consignment.
III.2	IMSOC reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.
III.2a	Local reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.a.
III.3	Documentary check
	This is the examination of the certificates, official attestations and other documents including documents of commercial nature, which are required to accompany the consignment, in order to verify compliance with Union legislation, including the additional animal health guarantees for Category C diseases as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 (¹¹). This also includes verification of compliance with national measures as relevant in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Non-compliance with national measures means that the consignment is not satisfactory.
	Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.4	Identity check
	This is a visual inspection to verify that the content and the labelling of the consignment, including the marks on animals, seals and means of transport, corresponds to the information provided in the certificate and other documents accompanying it.
	Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.5	Physical check
	This refers to a check on animals or products and as appropriate, a check on packaging, the means of transport, labelling and temperature, the sampling for analysis, testing or diagnosis and any other check necessary to verify compliance with applicable rules.
	Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
	State the number of animals checked.
III.6	Laboratory test
	Tick 'yes' if a test has been performed.
	Tested for: select the category of substance or pathogen for which a laboratory test has been carried out.
	- tick 'random' where the consignment is not detained pending a test result.
	 tick 'suspicion' where animals or products are suspected of not complying with Union legislation (including cases where animals are suspected of having a disease or show signs of disease), and are detained pending a result.

	 tick 'emergency measures' where animals or products are tested under applicable Union or national emergency measures and are detained pending a result. 						
	Test results:						
	- tick 'pending' where a test result is awaiting;						
	- tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the test result is available.						
III.7	Welfare check						
	This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005.						
	Tick 'no' where the animals have not undergone a welfare check.						
	Tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the results of the check on the animals and on the transport conditions on arrival are available.						
III.8	Non-compliance with welfare legislation						
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established non-compliance(s) regarding the protection of animals during transport pursuant to the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005:						
	— fitness for transport (Annex I, Chapter I and Chapter VI, paragraph 1.9);						
	- means of transport (Annex I, Chapters II and IV);						
	— transport practices (Annex I, Chapter III);						
	— journey time limits (Annex I, Chapter V);						
	— additional provisions for long journey (Annex I, Chapter VI);						
	— space allowances (Annex I, Chapter VII);						
	— transporter's authorisation (Article 6);						
	— driver certificate of competence (Article 6(5));						
	- journey log records (in case of missing or inconsistent information in the journey log);						
	- other (where none of the aforementioned non-compliances are applicable, complete as necessary).						
III.9	Non-compliance with health legislation						
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established non-compliance(s):						
	- Invalid or absence of certificate (when a consignment is moved without certification or prior notification)						
	— Invalid proof of transporter's registration;						
	- Mis-match between identity and accompanying documents;						
	 Non-authorised movement (when Union or national emergency measure affect the country(ies) for the species under consideration); 						
	— Non-approved region/zone/compartment;						
	— Non-approved establishment;						
	- Prohibited species (banned in a Member State or protected by CITES);						
	- Absence of additional animal health guarantees for Category C diseases;						
	- Diseased or suspect animal;						

	— Unsatisfactory test result(s);						
	- Missing or non-compliant identification;						
	- Non-compliance with national measures;						
	- Invalid address of destination;						
	- Other (where none of the aforementioned non-compliances are applicable, complete as necessary).						
III.10	Impact of the transport on animals						
	This box applies only to animals.						
	Number of dead animals: indicate how many animals have died.						
	Number of unfit animals: indicate how many animals were unfit to travel.						
	Number of births or abortions: indicate how many females gave birth or miscarried during transport.						
	In the case of animals consigned in large numbers (day-old chicks, fish, molluscs, etc.), give an estimate of the number of dead or unfit animals.						
III.11	Corrective action						
	Indicate any decision taken to remedy one or more of the established non-compliances indicated in boxes III. 8 and III. 9, in line with Article 138(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625:						
	 Unloading: unloading the animals and holding them in suitable accommodation with appropriate care until the problem is resolved; 						
	 Transfer to another means of transport: transfer the consignment of animals or part of it from a means of transport that does not meet the legal requirements to one that does; 						
	— Quarantine/isolation;						
	- Humane killing/euthanasia of animals (provided that it is the most appropriate measure to safeguard human health as well as animal health and welfare);						
	— Destruction of carcases/products;						
	- Return of consignment to the Member State of dispatch;						
	- Treatment of animals or products;						
	- Use of products for purposes other than those for which they were originally intended;						
	- Other (where none of the aforementioned actions are applicable, complete as necessary).						
III.12	Follow-up of quarantine or isolation						
	For terrestrial animals: select 'humane killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of animals depending on the results of examinations during quarantine.						
	For aquaculture animals: select 'humane killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of animals depending on the results of examinations during isolation in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 16 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.						
III.13	Place of official controls						
	Select a place of inspection:						
	 Registered establishment; 						
	 Approved establishment; 						

Establishment approved for assembly operations; - Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment; Confined establishment; - Germinal product establishment; Control post; - Port: - Airport; - En route; Exit point; - Other (where none of the aforementioned place is applicable). **III.14** Official veterinarian This box refers to the signature of the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, name and code of the control unit and date of signature. (1) International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso. org/iso/country codes/iso-3166-1 decoding table.htm (2) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1). (3) Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97 (OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1). (4) Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 of 9 December 1996 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade (b) Council (EC) 100 956(9) of 9 December 1990 on the protection of species of which add by regulating trade therein (OJ L 61, 3.3.1997, p. 1).
 (5) Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the prevention and

management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species (OJ L 317, 4.11.2014, p. 35). (6) Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as

regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European

Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

- (⁹) Last version: http://www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html (¹⁰) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council INO 1151/2012, (EU) INO 052/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).
 (¹¹) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

CHAPTER 3

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS, SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

COL	COUNTRY					certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	e consignment	
		Address			Address		
con		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
of	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
uo	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
scripti	I.11	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approv No		I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No	
		Address			Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
à	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Ro	ad vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

l.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	🗆 Chil	lled	🗆 Frozen	□ Frozen		
l.19	Container number/Seal n							
Container No Seal No I.20 Certified as or for								
	Products for human Pharmaceutical use			Technical use		□ Further processing		
	consumption				- 1	3		
	□ Feedstuff □ Trade samples		🗆 Canning i	ndustry	□ Petfood			
			-					
	Further keeping	□ Germinal product	C C	□ Registered equine		□ Organic fertilizers and soil		
			animal		improvers			
	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establis	hment 🛛 Release i	nto the wild	 Travelling circus/animal acts Ornamental aquaculture 			
	□ Live aquatic animals for	🗆 Quarantine estab	lishment	1				
	human consumption				establishment			
	Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/pu	rification 🛛 Other					
		centre						
I.21	□ For transit		I.22 🛛 For interna	l market				
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23	У				
I.24	I.24 Total number of packages		I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)			
l.27	Description of consig							
CN cc	ode Species		ex Identification	Identification number	Age	Quantity		
		Category	system			Туре		
						51		
		Cold store	Identification mark	21 I		Net weight		
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No		
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production	Manufactur- ing plant	Approval or registration number of plar establishment/ centre				

COU	NTRY				Certificate model
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
~					
Part II: Certification					
Certifi					
art II:					
Δ.					
	Certifying officer				
	Name (in capital letters)				
	Date		Qualification and title		
	Stamp		Signature		

CHAPTER 4

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS, SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates in Chapter 3.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall appear in strike-through.

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Only one box from boxes I.21 to I.23 may be selected.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

Box Description Country Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate. I.1 Consignor/Exporter Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code (1), of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country, except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. Certificate reference I.2 Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a **IMSOC** reference I.2a This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.b This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.5 Consignee/Importer Indicate the name and address of the natural or legal person to whom the consignment is destined in the Member State or third country of destination in the case of transit. This box is optional for consignments in transit through the Union.

PART I – DESCRIPTION OF CONSIGNMENT

I.6	Operator responsible for the consignment
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the natural or legal person in the Member State in charge of the consignment when presented at the Border Control Post (BCP) who makes the necessary declarations to the competent authorities as the importer or on behalf of the importer. This operator may be the same as indicated in box I.5.
	For products in transit through the Union: this box is compulsory.
	For certain animals: this box is compulsory if required by the relevant Union legislation.
	For animals and products for the placing on the market: this box is optional.
I.7	Country of origin
	For products: indicate the name and ISO country code of the country where the goods were produced, manufactured or packaged (labelled with the identification mark).
	For animals: indicate the country of residence during the required period as set out in the relevant Union legislation. For registered horses re-entering the Union after temporary export for competition, races, or invited for specific cultural events in certain third countries, indicate the country from which they were last consigned.
	In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), a separate certificate must be completed for each country of origin.
I.8	Region of origin
	Where relevant for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions, zones or compartments as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union.
I.9	Country of destination
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of Member State of destination of the animals or products. If the products are in transit, indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
I.10	Region of destination
	See box I.8
I.11	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s) from where the animals or the products come from. Where required by Union legislation, indicate its registration or approval number.
	For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept.
	For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction, indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals.
	For certain fishery products referred to in Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 (²): the place of dispatch may be a vessel.
	For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), the place of dispatch is the last third-country establishment of the export chain from which the final consignment is transported to the Union.

I.12	Place of destination						
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the place where the consignment is being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination.						
	For storage of products in transit: indicate the name, address and approval number of the warehouse as defined in Article 2(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 (³). This box is optional in the case of transit without storage of products.						
I.13	Place of loading						
	For animals: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and address of the establishment approved for assembly operations.						
	For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport for the journey to the European Union. In the case of a container, state where it is to be placed aboard the final means of transport to the European Union. In the case of a ferry, indicate the place where the truck is to be embarked.						
I.14	Date and time of departure						
	For animals: the date and time at which the animals are scheduled to leave in their means of transport (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle).						
	For products: the date when the means of transport departs (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle).						
I.15	Means of transport						
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or goods leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its identification:						
	— aircraft (indicate the flight number);						
	- vessel (indicate the vessel name and number);						
	- railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number);						
	- road vehicle (indicate the registration number with trailer number, if applicable).						
	In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.						
I.16	Entry Border Control Post						
	Indicate the name of the BCP of entry into the Union for certificates not submitted in IMSOC or select the name of the BCP of entry into the Union and its unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC.						
I.17	Accompanying documents						
	Indicate the type of required document: for example CITES permit, permit for invasive alien species (IAS), declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature.						
	Indicate the unique code of required accompanying documents and country of issue.						
	Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.						

I.18	Transport conditions					
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.					
I.19	Container number/Seal number					
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.					
I.20	Certified as or for					
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation:					
	Feedstuffs: concerns only animal by-products intended for feeding farmed animals as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (⁴).					
	Petfood: concerns only animal by-products intended for use as petfood or manufacturing of petfood as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.					
	Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.					
	Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.					
	Pharmaceutical use: animal by-products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.					
	Trade samples: as defined in point 39 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 (5).					
	Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events or display items as defined in point 34 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011.					
	Canning industry: concerns products for human consumption, (for example tuna) specifically intended only for the canning industry.					
	Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which an animal health, official certificate or animal health/official certificate is required by Union legislation.					
	Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.					
	Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live.					
	Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.					
	Quarantine establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 (⁶) as regards terrestrial animals and Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 (⁷) as regards aquaculture animals.					

	Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.
	Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination.
	Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.
	Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released.
	Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
	Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
	Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
	Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
	Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations.
	Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
I.21	For transit
	Tick this box for the transit of animals or products through the European Union from one third country to another third country or from one part of a third country to another part of the same third country.
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
I.22	For internal market
	Tick this box where consignments are intended to be placed on the Union market.
I.23	For re-entry
	Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.
I.24	Total number of packages
	Indicate the total number of packages in the consignment, where appropriate:
	For animals: indicate the number of boxes, cages, containers, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported.
	For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the number of containers.
	In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
I.25	Total quantity
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units.
	For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.

I.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.27. The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze.
	Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
I.27	Description of consignment
	Indicate the relevant Harmonised System (HS) code and the title defined by the World Customs Organisation as referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 (⁸). This customs description shall be supplemented, it necessary, by additional information required to classify the animals or the products in veterinary terms. In addition, state any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation.
	For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.
	For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate
	- the type (semen, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micro- manipulated embryos);
	— the collection or production date;
	 the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryor collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment);
	— the identification mark on the straw or other package;
	— the quantity;
	- the species, the subspecies (for animals from confined establishments, if needed) and identification number of the donor animal(s).
	For products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, identification mark and approval number of establishments when applicable together with ISO country code (such as slaughterhouse, processing plant cold store), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight and the (oldest) date of collection/production. Tick 'final consumer' where products are packaged for final consumers.
	For animal by-products or derived products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, approva or registration number of the manufacturing or production establishment together with ISO country code number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight.
	Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation.
	Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21 (9) of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II – CERTIFICATION

Box	Description
	Country
	Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate.

L 442/42

EN

	Certificate model							
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.							
II	Health information							
	This box refers to the specific Union health and welfare requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products and as defined in the equivalence agreements with certain third countries or in other Union legislation, such as that for certification.							
	Where there are no animal or public health or other attestations for the consignment, then the whole of this section shall be deleted or invalidated or not be present at all in accordance with the footnotes for Part II of the specific Union certificates.							
II.2a	Certificate reference							
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.							
II.2b	IMSOC reference							
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a							
	Certifying officer							
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council.							
	Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and the name and original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.							
 org/isc (2) Comm Parliar goods (3) Comm Parliar and on No 11 (EU) 12 (4) Regula regard No 17 (5) Comm Parliar consult 	ational standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso. b/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm. hission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European nent and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18). hission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 of 10 October 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European nent and of the Council as regards rules for official controls of consignments of animals and goods in transit, transhipment neward transportation through the Union, and amending Commission Regulations (EC) No 798/2008, (EC) No 1251/2008, (EC) 9/2009, (EU) No 206/2010, (EU) No 605/2010, (EU) No 142/2011, (EU) No 28/2012, Commission Implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as a animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) 774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1). hission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European nent and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human nent and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and terived products not intended for human nent and of the Council laying down health rules as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at order under that Directive (OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1).							

Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 125).

(*) Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).
(*) Last version: www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html

ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificate and the following official certificate:

- Chapter 1: Model animal health certificate for the movement within the Union of products of animal origin, which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or originate from animals of species subject to those measures (Model INTRA-EMERGENCY)
- Chapter 2: Model official certificate for movement between Member States of unskinned large wild game intended for human consumption (MODEL INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, WHICH ARE ALLOWED TO BE MOVED FROM A RESTRICTED ZONE SUBJECT TO EMERGENCY MEASURES OR DISEASE CONTROL MEASURES OR ORIGINATE FROM ANIMALS OF SPECIES SUBJECT TO THOSE MEASURES (MODEL INTRA-EMERGENCY)

EUF	ROPEA	N UNION				INTRA			
	I.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference				
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	-			
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
nt		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-			
gnme	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembl independently of an establish				
nsi		Name			Name	Registration No			
of co		Address			Address				
ption c		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
escri	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
ä		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
		Address			Address				
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	4 Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter				
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authori- sation No			
					Address				
		□ Railway	□ Road		Country	ISO country code			
		-	vehicle	I.17	Accompanying documents				
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code			
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

l.18	Transport condition	ns 🗆 Ambient			Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
l.19	Container number/S	Seal number						
Container No Sea				No				
I.20	Certified as or for							
□ Furth	ner keeping	□ Slaughter		🗆 Con	fined	🛛 Germina	l products	;
				establ	ishment			
🗆 Regi	stered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal a	act	🗆 Exhi	ibition	Event or	activity ne	ear borders
□ Rele	ase into the wild	Dispatch centre		🗆 Rela	aying	Orname	ntal aquac	culture
				area/p	ourification centre	establishm	nent	
🗆 Furth	ner processing	Organic fertilizers and so	oil	🗆 Tecl	nnical use	🗆 Quaranti	ine or simi	ilar
		improvers				establishm	nent	
□ Prod	ucts for human	□ Pollination		🗆 Live	aquatic animals	□ Other		
consur	nption			for hu	man consumptior	ı		
I.21	□ For transit throug	h a third country						
	Third country	ISO country co	de					
	Exit point	BCP code						
	Entry point	BCP code						
I.22	For transit throug			I.23 [□ For export			
	Member State	ISO country code			Third country	19	SO countr	y code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point		E	BCP code	
	Member State	ISO country code						
I.24	Estimated journey	time		1.25	Journey log	□ yes		🗆 no
I.26	Total number of pa			1.27	Total quantity			
1.28	Total net weight/gr	,		1.29	Total space for	reseen for the	e consign	iment
I.30 CN cod	Description of cons de Species	-	Idon	tificatior	n Identificatio	n number A		Quantity
	ue opecies		syste				\ge	Quantity
			•					Туре
Regior	n of origin		ldent mark	tificatior	n Type of pao	ckaging		Net weight
Slaugh	iterhouse	51		ire of modity	Number of	packages		Batch No
			Manı plant	ufacturi t	ng Approval or registration of plant/estab centre	number	est	

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model INTRA-EMERGENCY

	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
Part II: Certification	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the products of animal origin described in Part I comply with the conditions set out in								
:= 1	Notes								
Ра	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.								
	This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.								
	Official veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title								
	Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code								
	Date								
	Stamp		Signature						

CHAPTER 2

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

EUF	ROPEA	AN UNION				INTRA
	I.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
nt		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	_
Part I: Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembly op an establishment	perations independently of
onsi		Name			Name	Registration No
of co		Address			Address	
ption		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
scri	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Des	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
÷:-	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
Pai		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation
					Address	
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle			Country	ISO country code
				I.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	S 🗆 Ambient	🗆 Ch	illed		🗆 Frozen		
l.19	Container number/S	eal number						
	Container No		Seal	No				
I.20	Certified as or for							
🗆 Fur	ther keeping	□ Slaughter		Confine	d establishment	🗆 Germina	al products	5
🗆 Reg	gistered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal a	act	Exhibition	on	Event o	r activity n	ear borders
🗆 Rel	ease into the wild	Dispatch centre		🗆 Relaying	g area/purification	🗆 Orname	ental aquad	culture
				centre		establishr	nent	
🗆 Fur	ther processing	Organic fertilizers and so	il	🗆 Technic	al use	🛛 Quarant	tine or sim	ilar
		improvers				establishr	nent	
🗆 Pro	ducts for human	□ Pollination		🗆 Live aqu	atic animals for	□ Other		
consu	umption			human co	nsumption			
I.21	□ For transit through	a third country						
	Third country			ISO count	ry code			
Exit point				BCP code				
	Entry point			BCP code				
1.22	For transit through	n Member State(s)		I.23 🛛	For export			
	Member State ISO country code				Third country ISO court		ISO coun	itry code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point		BCP code		e
	Member State	ISO country code						
1.24	Estimated journey ti	me		I.25	Journey log	□ y	es	🗆 no
1.26	Total number of pac	kages		1.27	Total quantity			
1.28	Total net weight/gros	ss weight (kg)		l.29	Total space forese	en for the c	onsignme	ent
1.30	Description of consi	gnment						
CN co	ode Species	Subspecies/Category Sex		ntification	Identification nu	mber Age		Quantity
		S		stem				Туре
Regio	on of origin	Cold store		ntification	Type of packagi	ging		Net weight
			ma	rk				
Slaughterhouse Tre		Treatment type	Nat	ture of	Number of pack	ages		Batch No
			con	nmodity				
		Date of	Ma	nufacturing	Approval or regi	stration	Test	
		collection/production	pla	-	number of			
					plant/establishm	ent/centre		

EUROPEAN UNION		Certificate model INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME		
	II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attesta	ation		
	I, the undersigned, he	reby certify, that:		
	 (a) all the relevant parts of the bodies of the animals and the declaration satisfied the requirements laid down in point 4, Chapter II, Section IV, Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europear Parliament and of the Council; (b) the large wild game has not been harvested in an area which for health reasons is subject to prohibition or restriction affecting the species involved in accordance with Union or national legislation. 		No 853/2004 of the European reasons is subject to prohibition	
u	Notes			
Part II: Certification	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.			
Part	This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235			
	Part I:			
	Box reference I.11: Box reference I.12:	Give a registration number or a Indicate the details of the gam	•	nber. If not applicable, put "XXX".
	Box reference I. 20:	•	nsumption is subject to a fa	avorable official inspection at the
	Box reference I.30:	Description of consignment:		
		<i>"CN code"</i> : Use the appropria Organisation: 0203 11 90, 020		HS) code of the World Customs 8 90 60 and 0208 90 98.
	Certifying officer			
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title	е
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit co	ode
	Date			
	Stamp		Signature	

ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model animal health/official certificates and official certificates for the entry into the Union:

MODEL

fresh meat of ungulates

BOV	Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals
OVI	Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals
POR	Chapter 3: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals
EQU	Chapter 4: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds)
RUF	Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game
RUW	Chapter 6: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals
SUF	Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
SUW	Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayas- suidae
EQW	Chapter 9: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra)

RUM-MSM	Chapter 10: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mech- anically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants
SUI-MSM	Chapter 11: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mech- anically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals
NZ-TRANSIT-SG	Chapter 12: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union

meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products

POU	Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites
POU-MI/MSM	Chapter 14: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites
RAT	Chapter 15: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites
RAT-MI/MSM	Chapter 16: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites
GBM	Chapter 17: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds
GBM-MI/MSM	Chapter 18: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game-birds
E	Chapter 19: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of eggs intended for human consumption
EP	Chapter 20: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of egg products intended for human consumption

fresh meat, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits

WL	Chapter 21: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mech- anically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae
WM	Chapter 22: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae

RM	Chapter 23: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits
----	--

meat preparations

MP-PREP	Chapter 24: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat
	preparations intended for human consumption

meat products, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders, intestines others than casings

MPNT	Chapter 25: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
MPST	Chapter 26: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment

casings

Chapter 27: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption

live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption

FISH-CRUST-HC	Chapter 28: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
EU-FISH	Chapter 29: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage
FISH/MOL-CAP	Chapter 30: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 11(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625

live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals

MOL-HC	Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
MOL-AT	Chapter 32: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species <i>Acanthocardia Tuberculatum</i>

raw milk, dairy products, colostrum, and colostrum-based products

MILK-RM	Chapter 33: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw milk intended for human consumption
MILK-RMP/NT	Chapter 34: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT	Chapter 35: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment
DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST	Chapter 36: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurization
COLOSTRUM	Chapter 37: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum intended for human consumption
COLOSTRUM-BP	Chapter 38: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum-based products intended for human consumption

chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs

FRG	Chapter 39: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption						
snails							
SNS	Chapter 40: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption						
gelatine							
GEL	Chapter 41: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption						
collagen							
COL	Chapter 42: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption						
raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen							

RCG Chapter 43: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen

TCG	Chapter 44: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated
	raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption

HON	Chapter 45: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other
	apiculture products intended for human consumption

highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids

Chapter 46: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined chon- droitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption
Termet, isinglass and amino acids interface for numan consumption

reptile meat

REP	Chapter 47: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption
insects	
INS	Chapter 48: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption

other products of animal origin

РАО	Chapter 49: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of
	animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235

composite products

Chapter 50: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of not shelf						
stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of						
meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for						
human consumption						

sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

SPR	Chapter 51: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for
	human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human
	consumption

transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products

Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products containing any quantity of meat products and intended for human consumption

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL BOV)

COU	NTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
Inment		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-	
	I.5 Consignee/Importer			1.6	I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment		
lsi		Name			Name		
of cor		Address			Address		
tion o		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Part I: Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
art I:	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
۵.		Name Regist No	ration/Approval		Name	Registration/Approval No	
		Address			Address		
		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code	
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts		
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road ve	ehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient			Frozen
I.19	Container number	er/Seal number			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or fo	r			
	Products				
	for human				
	consumption				
I.21	□ For transit		I.22 🗆 Fo	r internal market	
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23		
1.24	Total number of	package I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total ne (kg)	t weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	onsignment			
CN co	de Species				
		Cold store	ldentificatio n mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaugi use	hterho	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production	Manufactur -ing plant	Approval or registrati number of plant/establishment/c	

COUNTRY

Certificate model BOV

	II. Health inform	nation	II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Public heal	th attestation [to delete when the Union i	s not th	e final destination of t	he fresł	n meat]			
	(EC) No Europea of the C (EU) 20 2019/62 meat ⁽²⁾	I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:							
tion	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] ⁽¹⁾ comes requirements and implementing a prog points (HACCP) principles in accordanc audited by the competent authorities and	ramme [`] e with <i>l</i>	based on the hazard	l analys (EC) N	is and critical control o 852/2004, regularly			
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in compli 853/2004;	ance w	rith Section I of Anne	ex III to	Regulation (EC) No			
Part II	(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regular (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]								
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for huma inspections carried out in accordance Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/62 (EU) 2019/624;	with Art	icles 8 to 19, 24, 29,	30, 33	to 35, 37 and 38 of			
	II.1.5.	(¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of th accordance with Article 48 and Annex II							
		(¹) <i>or</i> [the packages of [meat] [minced r accordance with Section I of Annex II t				identification mark in			
	II.1.6.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies t (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;	he rele	vant criteria laid dow	n in Co	mmission Regulation			

А Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). в Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

С foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). D

Е

COUNTRY				Certificate model BOV			
	II.1.7.	submitted in a concerned an	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;				
	II.1.8.	the maximum European Parl	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .				
	II.1.9.			meat] (¹) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant tions I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;			
	II.1.10.	with regard to	bovine	e spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):			
	(1)			or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and			
		(¹) either	conti acco	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, nuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in rdance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible risk;]			
		(¹) or	coun	animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a try or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a try or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:			
		(¹) either	[(i)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]			
		(¹) or	[(i)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^K (³);]			

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (O LL 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). G

н

J or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

к Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV
	 the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
(¹) either	 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or	[(i) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]
	 the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	 (iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^L;
	 (iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; and

L

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY		Certificate model BOV
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(b)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	(¹) or [(b)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]]
		ntry or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision J/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(b)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	(¹) or [(b)	the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]
	(c)	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
(4)	[11.1.11.	it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 $^{\rm M}$.]

^M Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17)

COUNTRY **Certificate model BOV** II.2. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I: II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:⁽⁵⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and: (a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and (1) either [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.] (1)(6) or in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since __/_/_ [(b) (dd/mm/yyyy).] (1)(7) or in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before [(b) the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.] (1)(8) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.] (1)(9) or in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before [(b) the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.] II.2.2. has been obtained from animals that: (1) either [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.] __(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under (1) or [have been introduced on 1 ⁽⁵⁾ that at that date was authorised for the point II.2.1., from the zone with code entry of fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]

Certificate model BO			COUNTRY
[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]	(1) or		
been obtained from animals coming from establishments:	8. has b	II.2.3.	
registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country o territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^N ;	(a)		
which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;	(b)		
which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;	(c)		
in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ⁽¹⁰⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;	(d)		
in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpes virus has not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]	[(e)	(1) either	
in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter];	[(e)	(1)(7) or	
in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpes virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter];	[(e)	(1)(9) or	
in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]	^{er} [(f)	(1)(7) either	
in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse;]	^{or} [(f)	(1)(7)(11) or	

^N Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

(1)(12)	g) in which: (i) no animals have been introduced during the last 3 months authorised to enter fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union; (ii) anima and registered in the national System of Identification and Certification of animals;	als are identified
) listed as approved establishments, following the favourable outcome of carried out by the competent authority of the third country or territory that an official report in IMSOC, and inspected regularly by the competent authat the relevant requirements provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU complied with.]	was reflected in thority to ensure
II.2.4.	as been obtained from animals which:	
	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to a slaughterho transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (ii escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, an cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions refe II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;	or fall out; (ii) ir i) from which the d (iv) which was authority of the animals withou
	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass throug or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union bovine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lowe	of fresh meat c
) have been slaughtered [[on/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [betweer (dd/mm/yyyy) and/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽¹³⁾ ;	ו//
) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.	
(1)(12)	e) at the slaughterhouse have been kept completely separate from animals the is not intended for the Union prior to slaughter.]	ne meat of whicl
II.2.5.	as been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of here appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases re 2.1. has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering	ferred to in poin
II.2.6.	as been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal hea r the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals throughout th aughter, cutting and until:	
(^{ther} [it was packaged for further storage;]	

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV
(1) or	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
[II.2.7. is de	e-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
(1)(7)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]
(1)(14)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] ⁽¹⁾
II.3. Animal welfare at	ttestation
animals which	igned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from h have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Uni on Ireland / Northern	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this Jnited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Regulation (EC) No 85	nded for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to 53/2004) of domestic bovine animals (as defined in Article 2(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) then the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.
	hanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this orted using this fresh meat certificate.
	icial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates r 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COUNTRY	Y	Certificate model BOV			
Bo	ox reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.			
Bo	ox reference I.27:	Description of consignment:			
		"Nature of commodity". Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".			
		" <i>Treatment type</i> ": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.			
Pa	ırt II:				
(1)	Keep as appropriat	e.			
(2)	Fresh meat as defi	ned in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.			
(3)	is required shall b	The number of bovine carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases, from which removal of the vertebral column is required shall be added to the Common Health Entry Document (CHED) referred to in Article 56 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.			
(4)	Delete if the consig	nment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.			
(5)		Code of the zone in accordance with column 2 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .			
(6)		Only for zones with an opening date in column 8 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .			
(7)		For zones with the entry related to specific conditions <i>'Maturation, pH and de-boning'</i> in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
(8)	entry 'Maturation, p	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Controlled vaccination programme</i> ' in addition to the entry ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
(9)	the entry 'Maturation	entry related to specific conditions ' <i>No vaccination programme carried out</i> ' in addition to on, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .			

COUNTRY

Certificate model BOV

	(10)	Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.
	(11)	Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guarantees 'Assembly centre' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(12)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Additional traceability</i> ' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(13)	Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
	(14)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation and de-boning</i> ' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.
	Official	veterinarian
	Name (i	in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature
l		

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL OVI)

COL	UNTRY				Animal health	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
ignm		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
uo	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Appro-val No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Dese		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road y	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

l.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
l.19	Container number/Sea	number				
	Container No		Seal	No		
1.20	Certified as or for					
	Products for human					
	consumption					
I.21	□ For transit		1.22	For internal ma	arket	
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23			
I.24	Total number of pa	ackages	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/g weight (kg)	iross
1.27	Description of con	signment			-	
CN co	ode Species	Cold store		Identification	Type of packaging	Net
				mark		weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment ty	pe	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
🗆 Fina	al consumer	Date of colle production	ction/	Manufactur-ing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/ centre	

COUNTRY

Certificate model OVI

	II. Health informa	ition	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
5	II.1. Public healt	th attestation [to delete when the Union i	s not the final destination of t	he fresh meat]
	(EC) No Europea of the C (EU) 20 2019/62 meat ⁽²⁾	dersigned official veterinarian, declare th o 999/2001 of the European Parliament a an Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of 117/625 of the European Parliament and 24 and Commission Implementing Regu of domestic ovine and caprine animals and in accordance with these requirements	and of the Council ^A , Regulat lation (EC) No 852/2004 of t the European Parliament ar of the Council, Commission lation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and (<i>Ovis aries and Capra hirc</i>)	ion (EC) No 178/2002 of the he European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation n Delegated Regulation (EU) hereby certify that the fresh
	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes requirements and implementing a prog points (HACCP) principles in accordanc audited by the competent authorities, an	ramme based on the hazard e with Article 5 of Regulation	d analysis and critical control (EC) No 852/2004, regularly
Part II: Certification	(¹) II.1.2	. the meat has been obtained in complia Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	nce with the conditions set c	out in Section I of Annex III to
Part II: 0	(¹) II.1.3	E. [the minced meat has been produced (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an inte		
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for huma inspections carried out in accordance wi of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/6 (EU) 2019/624;	ith Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20	D, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38
	II.1.5.	(¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of th accordance with Article 48 and Annex II		
		(¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced r accordance with Section I of Annex II to		
	II.1.6.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies t (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;	he relevant criteria laid dow	n in Commission Regulation

A

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodsuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implemention Regulation (ELI) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements. в

с

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY		Certificate model OVI			
II.1.7.	submitted in concerned a	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plar submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and th concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for th concerned country of origin;			
II.1.8.	the maximum European Pa	inced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with n residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the rliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ .			
II.1.9.		ninced meat] (¹) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;			
II.1.10.	with regard to	bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):			
(1		untry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 53/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and			
	(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]			
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:			
		 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; 			
		 the animals, from which the meat or minced meat is derived, were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] 			

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). F G

н

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

J or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

Certificate model OV		COUNTRY
(¹) or [the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:	(¹) or	
 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; 		
 the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; 		
 (iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K; 		
 (iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;] 		
(¹) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and		
(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; and		
(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]		
(¹) <i>or</i> [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and		
(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:		
 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; 		

к

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

RY		rtificate model OV
	 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from rumin the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Orga Health; 	
	(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived f	rom:
	(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Ann (EC) No 999/2001;	ex V to Regulation
	(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the debo	ning process;]
I.2. Animal hea	th attestation	
I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described i	n Part I:
II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and:	ovine and caprine
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a p before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh mea during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been of	t was obtained, and
(1) either	(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was of the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried of	btained, and during
(1)(4) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported s (dd/mm/yyyy).]	ince/_/
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat w vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carrie animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third component authority authority of the third component authority autho	as obtained and a d out in kept boving
(1)(6) <i>or</i>	(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat we vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carrie animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in	as obtained and a d out in kept boving country or territory programme through in the animals and
(1)(7) <i>or</i>	(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was of the same period vaccination against this disease has not been of absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the a mouth disease virus circulation.]	btained, and during arried out and the the third country o

been obtained from animals that:	has be	II.2.2.	
[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least months before slaughter.]	(1) either		
[have been introduced on//(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ⁽³⁾ that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals into the Union and where they hav remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]	(1) or		
[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred tounder point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]	(1) or		
been obtained from animals coming from establishments:	has be	II.2.3.	
registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country of territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance will Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^L ;	. ,		
which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of th detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, includin the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/69; and emerging diseases;			
which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reason including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EL 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;			
in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mou disease and] ⁽⁸⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;	(d)		
in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate th territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpe virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]	- /	(1) either	
in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territor of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus ha not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter;]		(1)(5) or	

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the
	[(e)	territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpes virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(5) either	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]
(1)(5)(9) or	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.]
II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competen authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat o ovine animals and caprine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(C)	have been slaughtered [[on/_ / (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_ / (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽¹⁰⁾ .
	(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5.	where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none the diseases referred to in poin has been reported during a 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	for the	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements e entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals throughout the operations ughter, cutting and until:
(1	l) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]
(1	l) or	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

COUNTRY	Certificate model OVI
[II.2.7. is de -	-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
(1)(5)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]
(1)(11)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] ⁽¹⁾
II.3. Animal welfare at	testation
which have been tr	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals reated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on nimals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Unit on Ireland / Northern I	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this Jnited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Regulation (EC) No 8	nded for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to 353/2004) of domestic ovine and caprine animals (as defined in Article 2(6) and (7) of (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.
	nanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this orted using this fresh meat certificate.
	cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

TRY		Certificate model
Box	k reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		<i>"Nature of commodity"</i> : Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarter "cuts".
		<i>"Treatment type"</i> : If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "mature frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Pai	rt II	
(1)	Keep as appropriate	e.
(2)	Fresh meat as defin	ned in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(3)		in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(4)		n an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
(5)		entry related to specific conditions <i>'Maturation, pH and de-boning'</i> in a list of third cou ted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(6)	entry 'Maturation, p	e entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Controlled vaccination programme</i> ' in addition to <i>bH and de-boning</i> ' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(7)	entry 'Maturation, p	entry related to specific conditions ' <i>No vaccination programme carried out</i> ' in addition to <i>bH and de-boning</i> ' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(8)	of third countries a	of zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in Ind territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regu lere a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or

COUNTRY		Certificate model OVI
(9)	Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guara and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with	
(10)	Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only permitted to animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zor Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals, or during a taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of th where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the	ne/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the a period where animal health restriction measures is meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period
(11)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Matura</i> territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the animals.	Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The
Off	icial veterinarian	
Na	ne (in capital letters)	
Da	e	Qualification and title
Sta	mp	Signature

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL POR)

СО	UNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible consignment	e for the	
		Name			Name		
ant		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destinatio	n Code	
on	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Jes		Address			Address		
art I: [Country	ISO country code	Country		ISO country code	
ä	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of dep	parture	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16 I.17	Entry Border Contro		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel			Accompanying docu	iments	
		□ Railway □ Road vehicl	е		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chill	ed	🗆 Frozen	
I.19	9 Container number/Seal number						
	Container No		Seal No	0			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for human						
	consumption						
I.21	□ For transit		1.22	🗆 For i	nternal market		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23	□ For r	e-entry		
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total qua	antity	I.26	Total net wei	ght/gross w	eight (kg)
1.27	Description of consignment	nt					
CN co	ode Species						
		Cold store	Identific mark	ation	Type of packa	nging	Net weight
Slaug		Treatment type	Nature commo		Number of pa	ckages	Batch No
🗆 Fina		Date of collection/ production	Manufa plant	cturing	Approval or registration nu plant/establish centre		

COUNTRY

Certificate model POR

0001					001		
	II. Health inform	ation	ll.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament arr of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C arr hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:						
uo	II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygie requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical cont points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regula audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;					s and critical control 5852/2004, regularly	
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained Regulation (EC) No 853/200		with the conditions set o	ut in Sec	ction I of Annex III to	
Part II: (II.1.3.	the meat fulfils the requirem in particular:	nents of Commis	sion Implementing Regu	Ilation (E	EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and	
		(¹) <i>either</i> [has been subjec negative results;]	cted to an exan	nination by a digestion	method	for Trichinella with	
		(¹) <i>or</i> [has been subje Implementing Reg		zing treatment in acc 15/1375.	ordance	with Annex II to	
			plying controlled	ne animals either comin I housing conditions in a 015/1375 or not weaned	accordar	nce with Article 8 of	
	(¹) II.1.4	[the minced meat has bee (EC) No 853/2004 and froz					

A

в

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). С

D controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY	Certificate model POR
II.1.5.	the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
II.1.6.	(¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
	(¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
II.1.7.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.9.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ .
II.1.10.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
⁽³⁾ [II.1.1	1. it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^J ;]
II.2. Animal heal	ith attestation
I, the u	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
LI	

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). G

н

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17). J.

COUNTRY	Certificate model POR
II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽⁴⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
(1) either	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period]
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since ////(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1) either	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:
	^{(1) either} [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	^{(1) or} [have been introduced on/_/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code ⁽⁴⁾ that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of porcine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	^{(1) or} [have been introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	 registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K;

^K Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
	detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;
	(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus. African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter.
II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:
	(a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
	(b) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fal out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competen authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(c) during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(d) have been slaughtered [[on _/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between _/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)] (dd/mm/yyyy)] (dd/mm/yyyyy)] (dd/mm/yyyy)] (dd/mm/yyy)] (dd/mm/yyyy)] (d
	(e) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighboring country, none of the diseases referred to in poin II.2.1 has been reported during a period of 30 days before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:

COUNTRY	Certificate model POR
(1) either [it	was packaged for further storage;]
^{(1) or} [its	loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
II.3. Animal welfare attes	station
which have been trea	ficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals ted in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on als at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Union on Ireland / Northern Irela	greement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol and in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this ed Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Regulation (EC) No 853/2	ed for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to 2004) of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of 0) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.
The exclusion of mechan product cannot be importe	ically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this ad using this fresh meat certificate.
	certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Box reference 1.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.01.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:

COUN	TRY	Certificate model POR
		" <i>Nature of commodity"</i> : Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
		<i>"Treatment type"</i> : If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
	Part II	
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.
	(2)	Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	(3)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.
	(4)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(5)	Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(6)	Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
	(7)	The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, can only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
	Officia	al veterinarian
	Name	(in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 4

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC SOLIPEDS (EQUUS CABALLUS, EQUUS ASINUS AND THEIR CROSS-BREEDS) (MODEL EQU)

COU	INTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Export	er	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
consignment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name		
sign		Address			Address		
con		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
of	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
u	1.8	Region of origin Code			Region of destination	Code	
Description of	1.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No	
		Address	110		Address		
Part I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code	
ت ا	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transpor	t	I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ \	Vessel	I.17	Accompanying documents		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🛛	Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🛛 Frozen
I.19	Container number/	Seal number			
	Container No		Seal No		
I.20	Certified as or for				
	Products for	Further processing	g		
	human				
	consumption				
I.21	□ For transit		I.22 🗆 For	r internal market	
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🗆 For	re-entry	
1.24	Total number of pa	ackage I.25 Tota	al quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
I.27	Description of con	signment			
CN co	ode Species				
		Cold store	Identificat-ion mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of package	es Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production	Manufactur-ing plant	g Approval or registration number plant/establishment centre	

COUNTRY

Certificate model EQU

	II. Health inform	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public healt	h attestation [to delete when the Unior	n is not the final destination of t	he fresh meat]
	of the Er and of Regulati Regulati that the	idersigned, declare that I am aware of uropean Parliament and of the Council ^A the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 85 ion (EU) 2017/625 of the European ion (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Im fresh meat of domestic solipeds (<i>Equu</i> , was produced in accordance with these	r, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 3/2004 of the European Parl Parliament and of the Cour pplementing Regulation (EU) 2 s caballus, Equus asinus and t	4 of the European Parliament liament and of the Council, ncil, Commission Delegated 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify their cross-breeds) described
ation	II.1.1.	the meat comes from (an) establi implementing a programme based or principles in accordance with Article 5 competent authorities, and being listed	n the hazard analysis and crit of Regulation (EC) No 852/20	ical control points (HACCP) 004, regularly audited by the
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in compli Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ance with the conditions set o	ut in Section I of Annex III to
Par	II.1.3.	the meat fulfils the requirements of Co in particular, has been subject to ar negative results;		
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for hum inspections carried out in accordance Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/6 (EU) 2019/624;	ce with Articles 8 to 17, 22	, 24, 31 to 35, 37, 38 of
	⁽¹⁾ II.1.5.	(¹) <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of the and Annex II of Implementing Regula	e carcase have been marked i ation (EU) 2019/627;]	n accordance with Article 48
		(¹) <i>or</i> [the packages of meat have b Section I of Annex II to Regulation (E		ion mark in accordance with

A

в

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L1, 13, 17, 5, 2019, p. 51) с

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). D

RY Certificate model EC	TRY
II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005	II.1.6.
II.1.7. the meat was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had be kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, since importation as food producing equine animals from a Member State of the European Unit if imported less than six months prior to slaughter in a third country:	II.1.7.
(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:	
 (i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestraction 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited; 	
(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of be agonists is only allowed for:	
 therapeutic treatment, as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^F, whe applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or 	
 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where appli in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and 	
(b) which has had at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Council Direct 96/23/EC ^G which covers equine born in and imported into the third country and was approved accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^H for the concerned country of origin.	
II.1.8. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximu residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the Europe Parliament and of the Council ¹ , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^J ;	II.1.8.

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

F Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

G animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/66/LEC (OJ L 125, 23, 5, 1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17, 3, 2011, p. 40).

н

ī. Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

J Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

II.1.9. the r	neat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requiremer
	on I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal welfare at	testation
which have been	d official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from an ireated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation nimals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Uni on Ireland / Northern	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Iron and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protreland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union ir Inited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certific 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
The evolution of mine	
confusion as these pro	ducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for ad meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, E</i>
confusion as these pro meat, excluding mince asinus and their cross-	ducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for ad meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, E</i>
confusion as these pro meat, excluding mince asinus and their cross-	ducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for ad meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, E</i> breeds).
confusion as these pro meat, excluding mince <i>asinus</i> and their cross- Fresh meat as defined Part I:	ducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for ad meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, E</i> breeds).
confusion as these pro meat, excluding mince asinus and their cross- Fresh meat as defined	in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
confusion as these pro meat, excluding mince <i>asinus</i> and their cross- Fresh meat as defined Part I: Box reference I.27:	ducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for ad meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus, E</i> breeds). in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Use the appropriate HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.

COUNTRY

Certificate model EQU Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), CAMELID ANIMALS AND CERVID ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME (MODEL RUF)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	5 Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
L .		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
nsig	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
C C	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code
ion of	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cript			Registration/Approva No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country IS	SO country code		Country	ISO country code
à	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	sel	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		🛛 Railway 🛛 🗆 Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ons 🛛	Ambier	nt			Chille	ed	🛛 Frozen	
I.19	Container number	r/Seal ni	umber							
	Container No				Seal	No				
I.20	Certified as or for									
	Products for									
	human									
	consumption									
I.21	□ For transit				1.22	🗆 For	interna	l market		
	Third country		SO cour ode	ntry	1.23	🗆 For	re-entry	/		
1.24	Total number of p	backage	1.25	Total q	uantity	,	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gros	ss weight
I.27	Description of co	nsignm	ent							
CN cc	de Species									
		Cold st	ore	Iden	tificatio	n mark	Ту	pe of packaging	9	Net weight
Slaug se	hterhou	Treatm type	ient	Natu	ire of c	ommodi	ty Nu	mber of packa	ges	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collecti produc	on/	Man	ufactur	-ing plaı	reg	proval or gistration numb ant/establishme tre		

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUF

	II. Health information		II.a Certificate	II.b IMSOC reference					
			reference						
	II.1 Public health attest	ation [to delete when the Union	is not the final destination of th	ie fresh meat]					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulatio (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Co								
Part II: Certification	impleme in accore	II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;							
Part II: C		II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
	inspectio Impleme	II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 29. 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;							
	II.1.4. ⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]								
	⁽¹⁾ or	[the packages of meat have b Section I of Annex II to Regula		tion mark in accordance with					
	II.1.5. the meat	satisfies the relevant criteria laic	d down in Commission Regulat	ion (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;					

А Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). В Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

С Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Е

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUF
in a anii	guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned mals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country origin;
leve	meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue els for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of Council ^H ;
⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ [II.1.8. with re	egard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):
cer imn neg	s product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed vid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, nunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with gative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting ease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]
	meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Chapter of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.10. the	meat has been obtained from animals
(a)	which have been slaughtered on the holding of origin, following authorisation by an official veterinarian responsible for the holding, who has provided a written statement that:
	 in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have been posed to the welfare of the animals or to their handlers by the transport of the animals to a slaughterhouse
	 the holding has been inspected and authorised by the competent authorities for the slaughter of game animals
	 the animals have passed the ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours period before the slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.,
	the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/yyyy), ⁽⁴⁾

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by third countries in the approval of plans submitted by the plane submitted b F G

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (J) L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

н residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUF
	 the bleeding of the animals was performed correctly, and
	 the slaughter animals were eviscerated within three hours of the time of the slaughter, and
(b)	the bodies of which have been transported to the approved slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, where more than one hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a temperature between 0°C and + 4°C has been found on the arrival of the vehicle used for the transport.]
II.2 Animal health a	ittestation
I, the undersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
certificate (other ti kept as	n obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽⁵⁾ which, at the date of issue of this e is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae han domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals farmed game, and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in the with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and:
(a)	in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(6) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(7) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(8) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(9) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]

COUNTRY	Y		Certificate model RUF
	II.2.2. ł	nas been c	obtained from animals that:
	(1) either		emained in the zone/s referred tounder point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before ter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	(1) or	meat of camelid	een introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., e zone with code ⁽⁴⁾ that at that date was authorised for entry into the Union of fresh f animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and where they have remained since for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have b from the	een introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., e Member State with ISO code]
	II.2.3. h	nas been c	obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^I ;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;
		(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ⁽¹⁰⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;
	(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 50 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 90 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

(1)(9) or	[(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
(1)(7)	[(f) in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before [direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
II.2.4. has	been obtained from animals which:
(1) either	(a) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:
	 by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fal out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	 without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
^{(1) or} [(a)	after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
	- situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
	 in means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
	 without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]
(b)	have been [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [[on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁴⁾ ;
(c)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾ [(d)	during killing] ⁽¹⁾ [at the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended fottar the Union prior to [killing] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ .

ITRY	Certificate model I
II.2.5.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including w appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals.
II.2.6.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, o and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, throughout operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
	(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	^{(1) or} [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
[11.2.7.	is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
	⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾ [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have b submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bo were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when test electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation and before boning.]
	⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾ [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have b submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bo were removed.]] ⁽¹⁾
II.3. Anima	I welfare attestation
which	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from anir have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation otection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the E on Ireland	nce with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ire uropean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Prot / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in nclude the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certifi	cate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (o stic bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6

COUN	TRY	Certificate model RUF
		nced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid oducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.
		certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Part I:	
	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.
	Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
	Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
	Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", or "cuts".
		" <i>Treatment type</i> ": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
	Part II:	
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	
	⁽²⁾ Fresh meat as defined i	n point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUF

- ⁽³⁾ Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.
 ⁽⁴⁾ Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine
 - animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
 - ⁽⁵⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
 - ⁽⁶⁾ Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
 - ⁽⁷⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions *'Maturation, pH and de-boning'* in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
 - ⁽⁸⁾ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
 - (9) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
 - ⁽¹⁰⁾ Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions '*Maturation*, *pH* and *de-boning*' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.
- (11) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions '*Maturation and de-boning*' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), WILD CAMELID ANIMALS AND WILD CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL RUW)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to		
	I.1 Consignor/Exp		Exporter	orter		Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	I	SO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	_
	1.5	Consignee/I	Importer		1.6	Operator responsible fo consignment	r the
		Name				Name	
ent		Address				Address	
ignm		Country	I	SO country code		Country	ISO country code
suo	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		SO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ğ	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ion of	I.11	Place of dispatch			I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Regis No	tration/Approval		Name	Registration/Approva No
Des		Address Country ISO country code			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment					Country	ISO country code	
ĕ	I.13	Place of loading			I.14	Date and time of departu	ıre
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		l.17	Accompanying docume	nts
		🛛 Railway	□ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient				Chilled	🛛 Frozen
I.19	Container number	r/Seal number					1
	Container No			Seal No			
I.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for hum	an					
	consumption						
I.21	□ For transit			I.22 🗆 I	or inte	ernal market	
	Third country	ISO country code		I.23 🛛 I	or re-	entry	
1.24	Total number of p	oackage I.25 To	tal qu	uantity		I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment					
CN cc	ode Species						
		Cold store	Ident	ification ma	ark	Type of packaging	g Net weight
Slaug use	hterho	Treatment type	Natu	re of comm	iodity	Number of packa	ges Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production	Manu	ufactur-ing	plant	Approval or registration numb plant/establishme entre	

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUW

	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulat (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and hereby certify that the free meat ⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), v camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produced in accordance with the requirements, in particular that:								
Part II: Certification	II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene re implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (H in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited b authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;								
Part II:	II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in complian Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC)								
	(i) before skinning, it has been stored frozen;	and handled separately fro	om other food and not been						
	and								
	(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a fin	al inspection as referred to in	ı point II.1.3;						
	II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human cou in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to 15 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegate	5, 28, 29. 33, 34 and 37 of In	nplementing Regulation (EU)						

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the А в

general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements С

D

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY		Certificate model RUW
⁽¹⁾ II.1.4.	⁽¹⁾ either	[the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
II.1.5.	the meat	satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.6.	in accor	antees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted dance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country
⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ [II.1.7.	with rega	rd to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):
	cervid ar immunoh negative	duct contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild nimals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, istochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]
II.1.8.		has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal he	alth attes	station
l, the	e undersig	ned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2. ²	this ce family wild ce	en obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽⁴⁾ which, at the date of issue of rtificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and ervid animals , listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in ance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and:
	. ,	in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and

Е F

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

G

Certificate model RUW		(4) - 20	
in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]	[(b)	(1) either	
in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since <u>/_/</u> (dd/mm/yyyy).]	[(b)	(1)(5) or	
in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]	[(b)	(1)(6) or	
in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]	[(b)	(1)(7) or	
in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]	[(b)	(1)(8) or	
been obtained from animals killed:	. has b	II.2.2.	
[on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁹⁾ ;	(a) -		
at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;	I		
in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the preceding 60 day period, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.	. ,		
been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth ase and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius for a lay period prior to the date of killing.	disea	II.2.3.	
been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements he entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine,		II.2.4.	

COUN	ITRY	Certificate model RUW
	(1) <i>eith</i>	^{her} [it was packaged for further storage;]
	(1) or	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
	[II.2.5. is	de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
	(1)(6)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the <i>longissimus-dorsi</i> muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]
	(1)(10)	[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] ⁽¹⁾
	Notes	
	from the European L on Ireland / Norther	the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol n Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this e United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	853/2004), excluding (other than bovine, 2020/692 ^H), wild car 2020/692) that are I minced meat and m	tended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No g offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) melid animals and wild cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, echanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these mported using this fresh meat certificate.
	After entry, unskinne	ed carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.
		official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates ter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Part I:	
	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

н (t

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUW
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
	" <i>Treatment type</i> ": If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
	<i>"Slaughterhouse"</i> : game handling establishment.
Part II:	
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	
⁽²⁾ Fresh meat as define	d in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
⁽³⁾ Applicable when the Regulation (EC) No 9	meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 99/2001.
	accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in le 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
-	n opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in le 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .

COUNTR	ſ	Certificate model RUW
(6)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with	
(7)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Controll</i> ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in a list of third countries accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	
(8)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>No vac</i> entry ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in a list of third countriaccordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	
(9)	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to e animals killed after the date of authorisation for entry into the Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild killed in the wild of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1., of measures taken by the Union were not in place against the en period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the	Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family camelid animals and wild cervid animals that are or during a period where animal health restriction try of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a
(10	⁹ For zones with the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Matura</i> territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with <i>A</i> matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into th animals.	Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The
0	ficial veterinarian	
N	ame (in capital letters)	
Da	ite	Qualification and title
St	amp	Signature
L		

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUF)

CO	COUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address Country ISO country code		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
				1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
ent		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
u o	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration /Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Dese		Address			Address		
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
d.	I.13	I.13 Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ts		
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport condit	ions 🛛 🗆 Ar	mbient				Chilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container numbe	er/Seal num	nber						
	Container No			Seal N	١o				
1.20	Certified as or for	r							
	Products for hun	nan							
	consumption								
I.21	□ For transit			1.22	🗆 Fo	or inte	rnal ma	arket	
	Third country ISO country code				🗆 Fo	or re-e	entry		
1.24	Total number of	packages I.	.25 Total q	uantity			1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment	t						
CN co	ode Species								
		Cold store	-	Identific n mark	atio	Тур	e of pac	kaging	Net weight
Slaug use	hterho	Treatmen type		Nature o commoo		Nun	nber of	packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection productio	/	Manufao ing plan		num	ber of	registratior	

COUNTRY

Certificate model SUF

	II. Health inform	nation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
fication	II.1. Public heal	th attestation [to delete when the Union i	s not the final destination of t	he fresh meat]
	(EC) No Europe of the (Delegat hereby	ndersigned official veterinarian declare th o 178/2002 of the European Parliament a an Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the ted Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Com certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of animals ke nily Tayassuidae described in Part I wa ar that:	and of the Council ^A , Regulat lation (EC) No 853/2004 of t e European Parliament and nmission Implementing Reg pt as farmed game of wild br	ion (EC) No 852/2004 of the he European Parliament and of the Council, Commission ulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and eeds of porcine animals or of
	II.1.1.	the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on principles in accordance with Article 5 of competent authorities, and being listed a	the hazard analysis and crit of Regulation (EC) No 852/20	tical control points (HACCP) 004, regularly audited by the
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in compliar Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	nce with the conditions set ou	It in Section III of Annex III to
	II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of in particular, has been subject t negative results;			
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for human carried out in accordance with Articles Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3	8 to 14, 16, 27, 30. 31, 33,	34, 37, 38 of Implementing
	II.1.5.	(¹) ^{either} the carcase or the parts of t accordance with Article 48 and Annex II		
		(¹) ^{or} [the packages of meat have been Section I of Annex II to Regulation		on mark in accordance with

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2012/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation А

в

С with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). D

COUNTRY	Certificate model SU
II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled;
II.1.8.	the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximun residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the Europear Parliament and of the Council ^G , and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
II.1.9.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal hea	Ith attestation
I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 month before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been
	carried out;
(1)(4)	

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). F

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Н

ī.

(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/_/
	(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1) either	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:
	^{(1) either} [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	(1) or [have been introduced on/_/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (³) that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and of the family Tayassuidae and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	^{(1) or} [have been introduced on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	 registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692¹;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY	Certificate model SU
	d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mout disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;
	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate th territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 da period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
II.2.4.	nas been obtained from animals which:
	a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
	b) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
^{(1) either} [(C	nave been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:
	- by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall our (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which th escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which wa cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the thir country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact wit other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1, II.2.2 and II.2.3
	- without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae , kept a farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
⁽¹⁾ or [(c)	fter being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing t a slaughterhouse:
	- situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
	- by means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectar authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before th loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies wa not jeopardised during the transport;
	- without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the famil Tayassuidae and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower healt status;]

	Certificate model SUF
	(d) have been [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [[on _/ / (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ^{(1]]⁽⁶⁾.}
11.2.5.	. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
11.2.6.	. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of [slaughter,] ⁽¹⁾ cutting and until:
	(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	^{(1) or} [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
II.3. Animal we	Ifare attestation
which have	rsigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
In accordance v from the Europe on Ireland / No	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol rthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this de the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
In accordance v from the Europe on Ireland / No certificate includ This certificate 853/2004), exclu breeds of porcir family Tayassuic	ean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol rthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this
In accordance v from the Europe on Ireland / Noi certificate includ This certificate 853/2004), exclu breeds of porcir family Tayassui Union is not the The exclusion of	ean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol rthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this de the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No uding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild ne animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the dae that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin, including when the

COUNTRY

Certificate model SUF

Par	tl:
- Bo the	ox reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted t Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
- Bo	ox reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
	ox reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or nan ssel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into th on.
- B0	ox reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.
	ox reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should l uded.
- Bo	ox reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
	ox reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date zing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Pai	
(1)	t II:
	t II: Keep as appropriate.
(2)	
(2)	Keep as appropriate.
	Keep as appropriate. Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in

COUNTR (6)	Date or dates of slaughter or killing. This meat shall only be obtained from animals slaughtered or killed after the date of a	authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point
	t as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine and animal health restriction measures taken by the this/these zone/s, or during a period where the is meat was not suspended.	
0	fficial veterinarian	
N	ame (in capital letters)	
Da	ate	Qualification and title
St	tamp	Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUW)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/C	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ţ		Address			Address	
nmer		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
nsig	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
S S	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name Reg No	gistration/Approval		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country ISC	country code		Country	ISO country code
ã	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	🗆 Am			Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
I.19	Container number/Sea	Inum	ber						
	Container No			Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for								
	Products for								
	human								
	consumption								
I.21	□ For transit			I.22 🛛 For	I.22 □ For internal market				
	Third country	ISO o code	country	I.23 □ Re-e	entry				
1.24	Total number of packa	ages	1.25 To	tal quantity	I.26 Total net v	veight/gross weight (kg)			
1.27	Description of consig	nment							
CN cc	ode Species								
		Cold	store	Identification mark	Type of packaging	g Net weight			
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No			
□ Final consumer		Date collec produ	ction/	Manufactur-ing plant	g Approval or registration numbe of plant/establishme centre				

COUNTRY

Certificate model SUW

	II. Health inform	nation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]							
	(EC) No Europea of the C Delegat hereby Tayassi	I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽²⁾ of wild animals belonging to wild breeds of porcine animals or Tayassuidae families described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:						
cation	II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements a implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACC principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by t competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;							
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular:						
Pai		(i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen;						
	and							
		(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a fi	nal inspection as referred to in	point II.1.4;				
	II.1.3.	the meat fulfils the requirements of Co in particular, has been subject to ar negative results;						
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for huma out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of	to 15, 28, 30. 31, 33, 34 and 37	7 of Implementing Regulation				

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

В

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). С

D

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUW
(¹) II.1.5.	(¹) ^{either} [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
	(¹) ^{or} [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.8.	the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;
II.1.9.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal heal	th attestation
I, the u	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate was/were listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and of the family Tayassuidae and:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period; and
(1) either	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live F

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23, 5, 1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum G

н residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

I Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY					Certificate model SUW
	(1)(4) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease h (dd/mm/yyyy).]	as not been reporte	d since/_/
	(1)(4) eithe	er [(C)	in which classical swine fever has not bee date of killing of the animals from which the period vaccination against this disease has	e fresh meat was obtaine	
	(1)(4) or	[(c)	in which classical swine fever has not be and vaccination against this disease has n before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ obtained].	not been carried out duri	ing the 12 month period
	(1)(5)	[(d)	in which African swine fever has not beer date of killing of the animals from which the		
	II.2.2	has b	en obtained from animals killed:		
	(_//_ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between ɪm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁶⁾ ;	_//(dd/mm/yyyy	y) and/
	(,	listance that exceeds 20 km from the borde sted for entry into the Union of fresh meat o	•	he time of killing was
	('	area of 20 km radius, where, during the 60 , foot and mouth disease and infection with	• •	
	II.2.3	disea	en obtained in a game handling estab le, infection with rinderpest virus and class ot been reported in an area of 10 km radi	sical swine fever ⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [a	nd African swine fever]]
	II.2.4	for th	en strictly segregated from fresh meat not entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild a ily Tayassuidae throughout the operations	animals of wild breeds of	
		(1) either	was packaged for further storage;]		
		(1) or	s loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to th	e means of transport for	dispatch to the Union].
Notes	5				
from t on Ire	he Europe land / No	an Unio rthern T	greement on the withdrawal of the United and the European Atomic Energy Commu land in conjunction with Annex 2 to that ted Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland	inity, and in particular Ar Protocol, references to	ticle 5(4) of the Protocol

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUW
(as defined in Arti Tayassuidae that an minced meat and m	tended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals icle 2(8) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family re killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, nechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these imported using this fresh meat certificate.
After entry, unskinne	ed carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.
	official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Box reference I.11:	Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.
Box reference I.27:	Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
Box reference I.27:	Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Box reference I.27:	<i>"Slaughterhouse"</i> : game handling establishment.
Part II:	
⁽¹⁾ Keep as approp	priate.

COUNTR	Υ Υ	Certificate model SUW
(2	Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004.
(3	⁰ Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries as accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .	nd territories adopted by the Commission in
(4	⁰ Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .	and territories adopted by the Commission in
(5	⁾ Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae.	
(6	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to e animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone/s refe of fresh meat of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals o wild, or during a period where animal health restriction measu the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a perio entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.	rred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union f the family Tayassuidae that are killed in the res taken by the Union were not in place against
C	fficial veterinarian	
N	ame (in capital letters)	
	ate	Qualification and title
s	tamp	Signature

CHAPTER 9

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD GAME SOLIPEDS BELONGING TO THE SUBGENUS HIPPOTIGRIS (ZEBRA) (MODEL EQW)

СС	DUNTRY				Of	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for t consignment	he
		Name			Name	
Part I: Description of consignment		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ę	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
5	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration /Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	S
		□ Railway □ Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	Chilled		Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal n	umber			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	Products for human				Further processing
	consumption				
1.21			I.22 🛛 For inte	ernal market	
1.21			1.23		
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 To	tal quantity	I.26 Total net w (kg)	veight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignmen	it			
CN co	ode Species Cold s	tore	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaug se	hterhou Treatm	nent type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		ion/	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishmen / centre	

COUNTRY

Certificate model EQW

	II. Health inforn	nation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	II.1 Public healt	th attestation				
	 I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/200 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegate Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby cert that the fresh meat of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra) described in Parwas produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACC principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; 					
cation						
Part II: Certification	II.1.2. the meat was obtained in compliance with Chapters I and II of Section IV of Annex III Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;					
Ра	II.1.3.	the meat fulfils the requirements of Co particular, has been subject to an exami results;				
	II.1.4.	the meat has been found fit for human out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delega	15, 28, 31 to 34 and 37 of Ir	mplementing Regulation (EU)		
	(¹) II.1.	 ^{either} [the carcase or parts of the carca with Article 48 and Annex II of Implem 				
		(¹) ^{or} [the packages of meat have with Section I of Annex II to R				

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2012/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation А

в

С with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). D

COUNTRY	Certificate model EQW
II.1.6	5. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
11.1.7	7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.8	 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
Notes	
from the Euro on Ireland / N	e with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this ude the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	e is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically eat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra).
	n of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid n as these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate
Fresh meat m	neans as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
After entry in destination.	to the Union, unskinned bodies must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of
	ertificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference	e I.11: <i>"Place of dispatch</i> ": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 or 15 November 2005 or microbiological officing for residues (ec 2 ecc, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). F

G

COUNTRY	Certificate model EQW
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Nature of commodity". Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
	<i>"Treatment type"</i> . If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.
Part II:	
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	
Certifying officer	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC RUMINANTS (MODEL RUM-MSM)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Of	ficial certificate to the
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
ĥ		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
-		Name	Registration /Approval No		Name	Registration /Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ľ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	st
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	l	I.17	Accompanying documer	nts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

rocessing
jross weight
Net
weight
Batch No

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

COUNTRY Certificate model RUM-MSI										
	II. Health ir	formation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public meat]	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated meat]								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D and hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic ruminants in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:									
Part II: Certification	II.1.1. the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical cont (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly a the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;									
Part II: (II.1.2.	II.1.2. the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set ou Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of more than - 18 °C;								
	consumption following ante-mortem and p		en derived from meat that has been found fit for huma post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance wi 3 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/62 Regulation (EU) 2019/624;							
	II.1.4. the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification ma accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]									
	II.1.5. the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;									

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the А

в general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

С

Tooastuffs (UJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005 p. 1). D

Е 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.7. the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ ;
II.1.8. the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
(a) the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;
(b) the mechanically separated meat has been obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases.
II.2. Animal health attestation
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described in Part I:
II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat ⁽²⁾ obtained in the zone/s with code/s:

F Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 21/66/LEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

G accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

н Regulation (EC) No 390/2005 of the European Paniament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/41/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

J

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUM-MSM
11.2.2	2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate ⁽⁴⁾ , and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of kept animals of the following species: [bovine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [ovine and/or caprine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals)] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ .
II.3. Anir	nal welfare attestation
whic	e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals h have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the on Irelan	dance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol d / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this e include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
Regulation animals a	ifficate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to on (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of domestic bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, camelid and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparation.
	nal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part II:	
⁽¹⁾ Keep a	as appropriate.
⁽²⁾ Fresh	meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K .
	of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in ance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

к

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUN	TRY	Certificate model RUM-MSM				
	⁽⁴⁾ Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat and minced meat of bovine animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat and minced meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game.					
	⁽⁵⁾ Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding countries and territories adopted by the Commission in act 2016/429.					
	Official veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters)					
	Date	Qualification and title				
	Stamp	Signature				

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL SUI-MSM)

CO	UNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the El				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the		
		Name			Name			
±		Address			Address			
nmer		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
nsig	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
ç	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
Description of consignment	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination			
cripti		Name Reg No	istration/Approval		Name	Registration/Approval No		
Des		Address			Address			
Part I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code		
d.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos			
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	its			
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle			Туре	Code		
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport	conditions	□ Ambient			🗆 Cł	nilled	[🗆 Frozen	
I.19		[·] number/Sea	al number							
	Container				Seal No					
I.20	Certified a									
	Products	s for							Further proce	ssing
	human									
	consumpti	on								
					1					
I.21	For tran	sit			I.22 🛛 For	inter	nal mark	et		
	Third cour	ıtry	ISO country code		I.23					
1.24		Total numb	er of I.25					et weight/gro	ss weight	
1.27		packages						(kg)		
CN cc	de		of consignme Subspecies/	m						
	Jue		Category							
			0,							
			Cold store		Identification	Ту	pe of pac	kaging		Net
					mark					weight
Clour	Claushtashawaa		Treatment		Nature of	NL	mborof	nankanan		Batch No
Slaughterhouse			type		commodity	INU	inder of	packages		DAICHINO
					,					
			Date of		Manufacturing			registratio	n Test	
			collection/ production		plant		mber of ant/establ	ishment/ce	entre	

COUNTRY

Certificate model SUI-MSM

COUN				Certificate model SUI-MSM					
	II. Health inform	nation		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated meat]								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulati (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament a of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commiss Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c a hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic porcine animals described in Part I v produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:								
E	II.1.1. the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, a udited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;								
Part II: Certification	II.1.2. the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the con Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an intern not more than - 18 °C;								
Part II:	II.1.3 the mechanically separated meat was derived from meat that fulfils the requirer Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in particular:								
			has been subjected to an negative results;]	examination by a digestior	n method for <i>Trichinella</i> with				
			has been subjected to a mplementing Regulation (EU		cordance with Annex II to				
		ĺ	ecognised as applying	controlled housing con	ning from a holding officially ditions in accordance with ot weaned and less than 5				
	II.1.4.	consumpti Articles 8	on following ante-mortem and	d post-mortem inspections o 5, 37, 38 of Implementing F	has been found fit for human carried out in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and				

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the

в

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). С

D

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSN
II.1.5. the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark ir accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
II.1.6. the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;
II.1.8. the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ¹ ;
II.1.9. the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.2. Animal health attestation
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described in Part I:
II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat ⁽²⁾ obtained in the zone/s with code/s ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh mea was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 without the entry related to specific conditions ' <i>Maturation, pH and de-boning</i> ' in column 5 of that table.
II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate ⁽⁴⁾ , and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of domestic breeds of porcine animals, kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

G

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/18//EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). н

i.

COUNTRY

Certificate model SUI-MSM

II.3. Animal welfare attestation	
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equival	with the requirements of the Union legislation on
Notes	
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Commo on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland	unity, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol Protocol, references to European Union in this
This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanic Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of kept animals c including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat.	
This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (E	
Part II:	
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.	
⁽²⁾ Fresh meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated	Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^J .
⁽³⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	and territories adopted by the Commission in
⁽⁴⁾ Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regument and minced meat of kept animals of domestic breeds of pikept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the	orcine animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

J

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN TO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ORIGINATING FROM NEW ZEALAND TRANSITING THROUGH SINGAPORE WITH UNLOADING, POSSIBLE STORAGE AND RELOADING BEFORE ENTRY INTO THE UNION (MODEL NZ-TRANSIT-SG)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the			
		Name			Name				
ent		Address			Address				
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code	Country		ISO country code			
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO countr		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
ę	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
on	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
cripti			Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
Des		Address			Address				
art I:		Country I	SO country code		Country	ISO country code			
a.	I.13	I.13 Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	re			
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos				
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ts				
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road	vehicle		Туре	Code			
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		Chilled	Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal	number					
	Container No		Seal No				
1.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for						
	human						
	consumption						
			Г				
I.21	For transit		I.22 🛛 For i	nternal market			
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🛛 For r	e-entry			
1.24	Total number of packa	-	al quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)				
1.27	Description of consign						
CN co	ode Species	Subspecies/ Category					
		Category					
		Cold store	Identification	Type of packaging	Net weight		
			mark		-		
Claura	lata da aveca	Treaters	Nature of	Number of soulses	Detah Na		
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packag	es Batch No		
		-91- ⁻	,				
🛛 🗆 Fina	al consumer	Date of	Manufacturing		Test		
		collection/	plant	registration numbe			
		production		plant/establishmen centre	IV.		

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

	II. Health	n informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Animal health attestation								
Part II: Certification	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ described in Part I :								
		II.1.1.	through Singapore in accordance with	nd is authorised for entry into the Union as meat transiting e with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the rticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and					
		II.1.2. is destined for the Union and is accompanied by the veterinary certificate drawn up accordance with the model set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (E 2015/1901 ^A issued by the competent authority of New Zealand with certificate referen number, and							
		II.1.3.	during transit has been unloaded, st relevant requirements of Section I a 853/2004 of the European Parliament ;	nd V r	espectively of Annex				
Part II: Co		II.1.4.	during all stages of transit has been ke for entry into the Union, and	ept segi	regated from product	s of anin	nal origin not eligible		
		II.1.5.	is eligible for entry into the Union.						
	II.2	Transit	attestation						
		I, the und	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby c Part I has:	ertify, t	hat the consignment	of fres l	n meat described in		
		II.2.1.	arrived to the customs area of Singap applied on outer packaging of each c without at least one seal being destroy	arton in	such a way, that th				
		II.2.2.	immediately after unloading from the and if applicable physical check ⁽³⁾ by the						

^A Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10. 2015, p. 32).

COUNTRY		Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG
	II.2.3.	been stored in an approved establishment in the customs area of Singapore ⁽⁴⁾ , and
	II.2.4.	been reloaded into a reefer container in an approved establishment in the customs area of Singapore under supervision of the competent authority of Singapore, and
	the reefe	er container has been:
	II.2.5.	sealed by the customs authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment to the sea port of Singapore, and
	II.2.6.	sealed by the competent authority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment until arrival at the first Union border control post.
Notes		
from th on Irela	e Europea and / Nortl	th the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland n Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol hern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
which veterina	New Zeala ary certifica	intended for consignments of the following commodities originating from New Zealand and for and is authorised to enter into the Union, which are accompanied by the appropriate model ate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and being unloaded, isited with or without storage through Singapore:
		uding minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated 2020/692 ^B):
	(1)	bovine animals;
	(2)	ovine animals and caprine animals;
	(3)	domestic breeds of porcine animals;
	(4)	equine animals;

в

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG Fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692): (1) animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; (2) wild animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; (3) animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; (4) wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and wild animals of the family Tayassuidae; This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.7: Country of origin means here the country of dispatch: Singapore. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", "cuts", or "minced meat". Approval number: Indicate the approved establishments in New Zealand. Part II: (1) For consignments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/EC^c), the appropriate model veterinary certificate is set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901^D. (2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

^c Council Decision 97/132/EC of 17 December 1996 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products (OJ L 57, 26.2.1997, p. 4).

^D Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10.2015, p. 32).

COUN	ITRY	Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG
	(3)	In exceptional cases which may present a public health or animal health risk or when irregularities are suspected, additional physical checks must be carried out.
	(4)	Delete if the consignment has been reloaded without storage.
	Official	veterinarian
	Name (ir	n capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/C	official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
nent		Address			Address	
signr		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
l o	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
Part I: Description of consignment		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
•	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	🛛 Ambie	nt		🗆 Chi	illed	Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number						
1.00	Container No			Seal No				
I.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for							
	human consumption							
I.21	□ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	r intern	nal market		
	Thister of	ISO coun	try			4 .		
	Third country	code		I.23 🛛 For	r re-ent	-		
1	.24 Total number of packages			Il quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross we				
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.2	25 Tot	al quantity			et weight/gross weig	ht
I.27	Description of consig	nment		al quantity		I.26 Total ne (kg)	et weight/gross weig	ht
	Description of consigned de Species	nment Subspecies		al quantity			≀t weight/gross weig	ht
I.27	Description of consigned de Species	nment		al quantity			et weight/gross weig	ht
I.27	Description of consigned de Species	nment Subspecies		al quantity			et weight/gross weig	ht
I.27	Description of consign de Species	nment Subspecies Category						
I.27	Description of consign de Species	nment Subspecies		Identificatio			et weight/gross weigl	
I.27	Description of consign de Species	nment Subspecies Category						
I.27	Description of consign de Species	nment Subspecies Category		Identificatio				
I.27 CN co	Description of consign de Species (nment Subspecies Category		Identificatio	on I	1.20 (kg)	Net weig	ght
I.27 CN co	Description of consign de Species	nment Subspecies Category		Identificatio	on I		Net weig	ght
I.27 CN co	Description of consign de Species (nment Subspecies Category		Identificatio	on I	1.20 (kg)	Net weig	ght
I.27 CN co	Description of consign de Species	nment Subspecies Category		Identificatio	nn	Number of packag	Net weig	ght
I.27 CN co	Description of consign de Species (hterhouse	nment Subspecies Category Cold store Date of collection/		Identificatio	non P	Number of packag	Net weig	ght
I.27 CN co	Description of consign de Species (hterhouse	nment Subspecies Category Cold store		Identificatio	on r r	Number of packag	Net weig ges Batch N	ght
I.27 CN co	Description of consign de Species (hterhouse	nment Subspecies Category Cold store Date of collection/		Identificatio	n r r F	Number of packag	Net weig ges Batch N	ght

COUNTRY

Certificate model POU

	II. Health inforr	nation	II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference
		Ith attestation [to delete when the Union i				-
	Regu 852/2 Euro the Regu	e undersigned official veterinarian, decla Ilation (EC) No 178/2002 of the Europea 2004 of the European Parliament and of pean Parliament and of the Council, Regu Council, Commission Delegated Regul Ilation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby cert ribed in Part I has been obtained in accord	an Parli of the Ilation (ation (ify that	ament and of the C Council ^B , Regulation EU) 2017/625 of the EU) 2019/624 and the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ c	ouncil ^A , (EC) 1 Europea Commi of poultr	Regulation (EC) No No 853/2004 of the an Parliament and of ission Implementing y other than ratites
fication	(a)	the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on principles in accordance with Article 5 c competent authorities, and being listed a	the haz of Regu	zard analysis and crit lation (EC) No 852/20	ical con 004, reg	trol points (HACCP)
Part II: Certification	(b)	it has been produced in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	the co	nditions set out in Sec	ctions II	and V of Annex III to
Ĕ	(c)	it has been found fit for human consum carried out in accordance with Articles 8 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delega	to 14,	25, 33, 35 to 38 of In	nplemen	
	(d)	it has been marked with an identifica Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	tion ma	ark in accordance wi	th Secti	on I of Annex II to
	(e)	it satisfies the relevant criteria laid down	in Com	mission Regulation (E	EC) No 2	2073/2005 ^D ;
	(f)	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 concerned animals and products are concerned country of origin;	.9 of Ċ	ouncil Directive 96/2	3/EC ^E ,	are fulfilled and the

А

в

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). С

D Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). F

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 21/66/LEC (OJ L 125, 23,5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

F accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY			Certificate model POU
	(g)	for pesti	een produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels icides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the ³ , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 106 ^H ;
	⁽²⁾ [(h)	it fulfils t	the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 ^I .]
II.2.	Animal	health at	ttestation
			ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites certificate:
	II.2.1.	has be certific	een obtained in the zone with code: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this cate:
		(a)	is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;
		(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^J ;
		(c)	is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(d)	is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	II.2.2.	has be	een obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
	⁽⁴⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling G

н

¹

J the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

		Certificate model POU
⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from poultry which:
		 (i) has not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		 (ii) underwent a virus isolation test⁽⁷⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
II.2.3.	has bee	en obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
	(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	⁽⁴⁾ either ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ or	 (4)either [(b) (4)(6)or [(b) (4)(6)or [(b) (a) (b) (c)

 ^κ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model POU
II.2.4.	has bee	n obtained from animals that:
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(a)	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]
⁽⁴⁾ or	[(a)	were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:
	⁽⁴⁾ either	[a zone which is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of those commodities;]
	⁽⁴⁾ or	[a Member State;]]
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
(4)(5) or	[(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽⁴⁾ or	[(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	(d)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;
	(e)	were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
	(f)	during their transport to the slaughterhouse:
		 did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;

COUNTRY		Certificate model POU
	(ii)	did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
		been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse eans of transport:
	(i)	which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii)	in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
	(iii)	from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
	(iv)	which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;
II.2.5.	has been (dd/mm/yyyy)	obtained from animals which have been slaughtered [on _/ /] ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾ [between/ _/(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾ ;
II.2.6.		obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme ation of diseases;
II.2.7.	has been obt	ained in a slaughterhouse:
	path	ch at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly logenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official rictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
	neig or in	in a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a hbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza ifection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to date of slaughter;
II.2.8.	for the entry	ctly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites throughout the operations cutting and until:
⁽⁴⁾ either	[it was packa	ged for further storage;]

COUNTRY Certificate model POU ⁽⁴⁾ or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;] II.2.9. is dispatched to the Union: in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that (a) the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union: separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant (b) animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; ⁽⁹⁾[II.2.10. is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^L, and has been obtained from poultry which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter]. II.3. Animal welfare attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements. Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product. The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

^L Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY

Certificate model POU

Part I:		
Box refe	rence I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territorie adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EL 2016/429.
Box refe	rence I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box refe	rence I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vesse and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers the registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to b indicated in box I.19.
Box refe	rence I.27: De	escription of consignment:
		" <i>CN code</i> ": Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Custom Organisation: 02.07, 02.08 or 05.04.
Part II:		
(1)	Fresh meat as c	defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2)	Delete if the cor	nsignment is not intended for entry into Sweden or Finland.
(3)		ne in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission n Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(4)	Keep as approp	riate.
(5)	accordance with Delegated Regu	y to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out h a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII ulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted b n in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(6)		

COUN	TRY	Certificate model POU
	(7)	Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
	(8)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
	(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Official v	veterinarian
	Name (in	capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/O	ficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name		1.3		
		Address			Central Competent	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Authority Local Competent	-
		Country	code	1.4	Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ant		Address			Address	
ignme		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u o	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approv al No
Dese		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	IS 🛛 An	nbient			Chilled	🗆 F	rozen
I.19	Container number/S	Seal numb	er					
	Container No			Seal I	No			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for							
	human							
	consumption							
1.04				1.00				
I.21	□ For transit			1.22		ernal marl	ket	
	Third country	ISO c code	ountry	1.23	□ For re-	entry		
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25 Tot	al quar	ntity	I.26	Total net we (kg)	eight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons					•		
CN co	ode Species	Subspec						
		Categor	y					
		Cold sto	ro	Idon	tification			Net weight
		0010 310		mar				Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse					Number	of packages	Batch No
		Date of collectio	~/			Approva		
		producti				of plant/	ion number	
		production				establish	nment/	
1						centre		

COUNTRY

Certificate model RAT

	II. Health inf	ormation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Public h	ealth attestation [to delete when the Union i	s not the final destination of t	he fresh meat]			
	(EC Euro of th Dele here	e undersigned official veterinarian, declare th) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament a opean Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regul ne Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the egated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Com oby certify that the fresh meat(¹) of ratites do be requirements, in particular that:	and of the Council ^A , Regulat lation (EC) No 853/2004 of t e European Parliament and nmission Implementing Reg	ion (EC) No 852/2004 of the he European Parliament and of the Council, Commission ulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and			
Part II: Certification	(a)	the meat comes from (an) establishn implementing a programme based on the principles in accordance with Article 5 of competent authorities, and being listed as a	e hazard analysis and criti Regulation (EC) No 852/20	ical control points (HACCP) 04, regularly audited by the			
Part II: 0	(b)	the meat has been produced in compliance Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to				
	(c)	the meat has been found fit for human inspection carried out in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5	Articles 8 to 14, 27, 33,	37 and 38 of Implementing			
	(d)	the meat has been marked with an identif Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ication mark in accordance	with Section I of Annex II to			
	(e)	the guarantees covering live animals and pr accordance with Article 29 of Council Dire and products are listed in Commission Deci	ctive 96/23/EC ^D , are fulfilled	and the concerned animals			

A

в

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 30.2074/2005 as regards official controls (O LL 131, 17, 5, 2019, p. 51) С (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in Е accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

	(f) the	mont ha	Certificate model RA s been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residu
	leve		sticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and
II.2. Animal h		health a	ttestation
	l, the ur certificat		ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat $^{(1)}$ of ratites described in t
	II.2.1.		een obtained in the zone with code: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue ertificate:
		(a)	is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by a Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for a entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
		(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (E 2020/692 ^G ;
		(c)	is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Arti 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	II.2.2.	has b certifi	een obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, which at the date of issue of t cate:
	⁽³⁾ either		nsidered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 ated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or	-	t considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Arti Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the fresh meat of ratites:
		(a)	has been de-boned and skinned;
		(b)	has been obtained from ratites which for a period of at least 3 months prior to date of slaughter were kept on establishments:

F G

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

COUNTRY			Certificate model RAT
			 (i) on which there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus or highly pathogenic avian influenza during the 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;
			 (ii) around which there were no outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of slaughter within 10 km radius of the perimeter of the part of the establishment containing the ratites, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring Member State or third country;
	⁽³⁾ either	[(c)	has been obtained from ratites which were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out by serology ⁽⁵⁾ under a statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[(c)	has been obtained from ratites which:
			 were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out on tracheal swabs⁽⁵⁾ under a statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;
			(ii) in the period of 30 days prior to slaughter:
			⁽³⁾ either [were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
			⁽³⁾ or [were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]]]
	II.2.3.	has t	been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
	⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
	⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ 0r	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

Certificate model RAT			COUNTRY
the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from ratites which:	c	(3)(7) 0 ٢	
 (i) have not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter; 	(
 (ii) underwent a virus isolation test⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found; 	(
 (iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);] 	(
been obtained from animals coming from establishments:	has bee	II.2.4.	
registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;	(a)		
which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;	(b)		
in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;	(c)		
which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;	(d)		
been obtained from animals that:	has bee	II.2.5.	
have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]	er [(a)	⁽³⁾ either	
were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:	[(a)	⁽³⁾ or	

COUNTRY		Certificate model RAT
	⁽³⁾ eithe	r [a zone which is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of those commodities;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[a Member State;]]
⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
(3)(6) or	[(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either	- [(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽³⁾ or	[(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	(d)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;
	(e)	were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
	(f)	during their transport to the slaughterhouse:
		(i) did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
		(ii) did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(g)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport:
		(i) which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		 (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
		 (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;

COUNTRY		Certificate model RAT
	II.2.6.	has been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered [on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾ [between/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾ ;
	II.2.7.	has not been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;
	II.2.8.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse:
		 (a) which at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
		(b) within a 10 km radius of the slaughterhouse, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
	II.2.9.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
		⁽³⁾ <i>either</i> [it was packaged for further storage;]
		⁽³⁾ or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
	II.2.10.	is dispatched to the Union:
		 (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;
		(b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	⁽⁹⁾ [II.2.11.	is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^H , and has been obtained from ratites which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].

^H Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY

Certificate model RAT

II.3. Animal welfare a	ttestation
which have been	d official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes	
from the European Un on Ireland / Northern	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate is inter destination of that proc	nded for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, including when the Union is not the final duct.
	ed meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any oducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.
	icial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates r 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	<i>"CN code"</i> : use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.08.90.

COUNTRY

Certificate model RAT

Part I	I:
(1)	'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(3)	Keep as appropriate.
(4)	This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429].
(5)	Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
(6)	This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(7)	This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(8)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
Offici	ial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stam	p Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF GAME BIRDS (MODEL GBM)

COL	JNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
ent		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
ion	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Des		Address			Address		
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
٩	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	□ A	mbient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	l num	ber			÷	
	Container No			Seal No			
I.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for						
	human consumption						
				1			
I.21	For transit			I.22 🛛 For	internal marke	t	
	Third country		country	I.23 🗆 For	re-entry		
		code				Total net weight/	aross weight
1.24	Total number of pack	ades	1.25 To	otal quantity			gross weight
				Star quantity		(kg)	
1.27	Description of consig					(kg)	
I.27 CN co	Description of consig					(kg)	
	Description of consig					<u>(kg)</u>	
	Description of consig					(kg)	
	Description of consig de Species		<u> </u> t	Identificati		(kg)	Net weight
	Description of consig de Species	nment	<u> </u> t			(kg)	Net weight
	Description of consig de Species	nment	<u> </u> t	Identificati		(kg)	Net weight
CN co	Description of consig de Species	nment	<u> </u> t	ldentificati mark	on		-
CN co	Description of consig de Species	nment	<u> </u> t	Identificati mark Nature of	on Number	of	Net weight Batch No
CN co	Description of consig de Species	nment	<u> </u> t	ldentificati mark	on Number	of	-
CN co	Description of consig de Species	nment	<u> </u> t	Identificati mark Nature of	on Number	of	-
CN co	Description of consig de Species	nment	tore	Identificati mark Nature of commodit	on Number y package	of	-
CN co	Description of consig de Species	nment	tore	Identificati mark Nature of commodit Manufactu	on Number y package ıring Approva	of s	-
CN co	Description of consig de Species	nment Cold s Date o	tore	Identificati mark Nature of commodit	on Number y package uring Approva registrati of plant/	of s l or ion number	-
CN co	Description of consig de Species	Cold s	tore	Identificati mark Nature of commodit Manufactu	on Number y package ıring Approva registrati	of s l or ion number	-

COUNTRY

Certificate model GBM

	II. Health inforn	nation	ll.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1. Public heal	th attestation [to delete when the Union is	s not th	e final destination of t	he fresł	n meat]	
	II.1.1	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, a Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the Eu No 852/2004 of the European Parliament European Parliament and of the Counci and of the Council, Commission De Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 described in this certificate has been obta that:	ropean t and of l, Regu legateo ^c and h	Parliament and of th the Council ^B , Regula lation (EU) 2017/625 Regulation (EU) nereby certify that the	tion (E0 of the 2019/62 fresh n	ncil ^A , Regulation (EC) C) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament 4 and Commission neat ⁽¹⁾ of game birds	
Part II: Certification	(a)	the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HA principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited b competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;					
Part II: ((b)	the meat has been produced in comp Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC			et out i	in Chapters I and III	
	(c)	the meat has been found fit for human of in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regula	3, 33 ai	nd 37 of Implementin			
	(d)	the packages of the meat have been Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) I			on mark	in accordance with	
	(e)	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 concerned animals and products are concerned country of origin.	9 of C	ouncil Directive 96/2	3/EC ^D ,	are fulfilled and the	

A

в

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 30.2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 11, 17, 5, 2019, p. 51). С (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

D animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 21/66/LEC (OJ L 125, 23,5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Е accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

F

EN

⁽³⁾ [II.1.2	In the	case of r	non-plucked and non-eviscerated wild game-birds:			
-						
	• • •		was chilled at 4°C or below for a maximum of a period of 10 days prior to the intende port but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;			
	4 4 (animals fi any chara	I veterinarian has carried out a post-mortem inspection on a representative sample rom the same source. Where inspection revealed a disease transmissible to humans of acteristics indicating that the meat represents a health risk, the official veterinarian has ut more checks on the entire batch before the meat was declared fit for huma- tion;			
		the meat n box I.2	has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorde 7.			
II.2.	Animal	health a	ttestation			
	I, the u this cer		ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat $^{(1)}$ of game birds described			
	II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone with code: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of this certificate:					
		(a)	is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by th Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for th entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;			
		(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza accordance with Article 145(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692			
	II.2.2.	 has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which there have been n health restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infec Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the time of killi game birds; 				
	II.2.3.	3. has been obtained in an establishment:				
		(a)	which, at the time of dressing, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of high pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under offici restrictions for animal health reasons;			
		(b)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avia influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 3 days prior to the date of reception of the carcases;			

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

COUNTRY		Certificate model GBM			
II.2.4.		has been obtained from animals which showed no symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of killing;			
II.2.5.		has not been obtained from animals which have been killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;			
II.2.6.	has be [betwe	has been obtained from animals which have been killed [on/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ ;			
11.2.7.	has be	een obtained from carcases which:			
	(a)	were dispatched directly from the place of killing to a game handling establishment situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1;			
	(b)	were transported to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a) in means of transport and containers which:			
		 were cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorized by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies for dispatch to the Union; 			
		(ii) were constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;			
	(c)	during the transport to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a):			
		 did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds; 			
		(ii) did not come into contact with animals or bodies of a lower health status;			
II.2.8.	require	been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health ements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds throughout the tions of slaughter, cutting and until:			
⁽³⁾ eith	<i>er</i> [it was	packaged for further storage;]			
⁽³⁾ or	[its loa	ading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]			

II.2.9.	is dispatched to the Union:
11.2.9.	
	 (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;
	(b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevan animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Notes	
from the European U on Ireland / Northern	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Inion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol n Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this a United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate is inte final destination of th	ended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, including when the Union is not the at product.
	nced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any roducts cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.
	fficial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates ter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.8.:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	<i>CN code</i> : use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.08.90.

COUNTRY

Certificate model GBM

Part	11:
(1)	'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(3)	Keep as appropriate.
(4)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
Offic	ial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stam	p Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF GAME-BIRDS (MODEL GBM-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL E)

COU	COUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
ent		Address			Address		
ignm		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
on	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Des		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
₽.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu		
	I.15	Means of transport Aircraft Uessel Railway Road vehicle		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
				1.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
					Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		Chilled	□ Frozen	
l.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for					
	Products for					
	human					
	consumption					
I.21	For transit			r internal market		
	Third country	ISO country code I.23 Gamma For the second		re-entry		
I.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total qua	antity	I.26 Total net w	/eight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27	Description of consi					
CN code	Species Subspeci Category					
coue	Category					
	Cold store	e Id	entification		Net weight	
		m	ark			
				Number of peakeges	Batch No	
				Number of packages	Datch NO	
	Date of			Approval or registration	I	
	collection			number of plant/		
	productio	n		establishment/		
	productio			centre		

COUNTRY

Certificate model E

	II. Heal	th informa	tion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the eggs]									
Part II: Certification		I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regu (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliamen of the Council, Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council' Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that eggs described in Part I have been obtained in accordance with these requirements, and in part that:								
	II.1.1 they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCF accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;									
	 II.1.2 they have been kept, stored, transported and delivered in accordance with the conditions laid down in Section X, Chapter I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/200 ⁽³⁾[II.1.3 they fulfil the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005^D or the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012^E on the extension o guarantees concerning <i>Salmonella</i> laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 to eggs for dispatch to Denmark;] 									
									II.1.4	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 are listed in Commission Decision 201
		II.1.5 they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residence levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament a of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulat (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;								

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

С Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents (OJ L 325 12.12.2003, p. 1).

D Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012 of 22 May 2012 on the extension of special guarantees concerning salmonella laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council to eggs intended for Denmark (OJ L 132, 23.5.2012, p. 8).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

G н

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/18//EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

	II.1.6	they	fulfil the requirements in Article 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. In particular:
		(i)	eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens in which <i>Salmonella</i> spp. has b detected as a result of the epidemiological investigation of a food-borne outbreak or i equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eg
		(ii)	eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, are suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by <i>Salmonella enteritidis</i> an <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legisla and on which monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the requirement the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 ^J is not applied, or if equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B egg
II.2.	Animal	health	attestation
	I, the ur	ndersigr	ned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the eggs described in this certificate:
	II.2.1.	come	from the zone with code $_$ - $_^{(1)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
		(a)	is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry the Union of eggs;
		(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenz accordance with Article 158 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K ;
	II. 2.2.	have b	peen obtained from animals kept in an establishment:
		(a)	which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the cou or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, include the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (2020/692 and emerging diseases;

J к

Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (OJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

odel E
striction ed to in
nd until nfection
y of a enza or date of
ne time
y) and
that the place of
elevant gulation
Ireland Protocol in this
ne final
ificates
nfection y of enza date ne tim y) ar that tl blace eleva gulation in th ne fin

Part I:

COU	NTRY

Certificate model E

Box reference I.8:		Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Box ref	erence I.11:	Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
Box ref	erence I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.
Box ref	erence I.27:	Description of consignment:
		" <i>CN code"</i> : Use code 04.07 of the Harmonised System (HS) of the World Customs Organisation.
Part II:		
(1)		e zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(2)	are after the a date in a the entry of	e shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of collection of the eggs e date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of eggs, or period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against eggs from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the ch products was not suspended.
(3)	Delete if the	e consignment is not intended for entry into Sweden, Finland or Denmark.
Official	veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters	5)
Date		Qualification and title
Stamp		Signature

CHAPTER 20

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGG PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL EP)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address			Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
lent		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
ion	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cript			Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Des		Address			Address		
art I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code	
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	e	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
	Aircraft Dessel			1.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

l.18	Transport conditions	Ambient				Chilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Se	al number						
	Container No			Seal I	No			
I.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for human							
	consumption							
I.21	For transit			1.22	□ For	internal r	narket	
	Third country	ISO countr code	у	1.23	□ For	re-entry		
1.04								
1.24	Total number of pack	ages I.25	т	otal qu	antity	1.26	Total n (kg)	et weight/gross weight
1.24	Total number of pack Description of consig	-	Т	otal qu	antity	I.26		et weight/gross weight
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie	gnment	Т	otal qu	antity	1.26		et weight/gross weight
I.27	Description of consig	gnment	Т	ōtal qu	antity	1.26		et weight/gross weight
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie	gnment	Т	otal qu	antity	1.26		et weight/gross weight
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie	gnment	T	otal qu	antity	1.26		et weight/gross weight
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie	gnment		otal qu				et weight/gross weight
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie Category	gnment						
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie Category	gnment						
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie Category	gnment						
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie Category	gnment						
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie Category	gnment						
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie Category Cold store	gnment es/	Id	lentifica	tion ma			
I.27 CN	Description of consig Species Subspecie Category	gnment es/	Ic		tion ma			

COUNTRY

Certificate model EP

			Oertineate moder Er							
	II. Health informa	tion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the egg products]									
	(EC) No European of the Co certify th	dersigned, official veterinarian declare th 178/2002 of the European Parliament a n Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regu puncil, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of at the egg products described in this of ents, and in particular that:	and of the Council ^A , Regulat lation (EC) No 853/2004 of t f the European Parliament ar	ion (EC) No 852/2004 of the he European Parliament and nd of the Council and hereby						
5	II.1.1.	they come from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the hazard a accordance with Article 5 of Regulatic authorities , and being listed as an EU	analysis and critical control p on (EC) No 852/2004, regula	points (HACCP) principles in						
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	they have been produced from raw m Section X, Annex III to Regulation (EC		meets the requirements of Chapter II (II) o 4;						
art II: Cei	II.1.3.	they have been produced in complian (I) and (III) of Section X of Annex III to								
	II.1.4.	they satisfy the analytical specification (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant 2073/2005 ^c ;								
	II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identi Section X, Chapter II (V) of Annex III t								
	II.1.6.	the guarantees covering live animal submitted in accordance with Article are listed in Commission Decision 201	29 of Council Directive 96/2	3/EC ^D , are fulfilled and eggs						
	II.1.7.	they have been produced under condi levels for pesticides laid down in Regu of the Council ^F , and the maximum lev (EC) No 1881/2006 ^G .	ulation (EC) No 396/2005 of t	the European Parliament and						

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live paineds and pained an в

С

D animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{21/66/}LEC (OJ L 125, 23, 5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Е

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

G Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY

Certificate model EP

11.2	Animal	health attestation
	I, the ur	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the egg products described in this certificate:
	II.2.1.	come from the zone with code $_$ - $_^{(1)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
		(a) is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of egg products;
		(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 160 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^H ;
	II.2.2.	have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments:
		(a) which are registered by and are under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	II.2.3.	have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred and:
	⁽³⁾ either	r [(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]

н

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP ⁽³⁾or the egg products have undergone the following treatment: [(a) ⁽³⁾either [liquid egg white was treated: ⁽³⁾either [with 55,6°C for 870 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]] ⁽³⁾or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [dried egg white was treated: ⁽³⁾either [with 67°C for 20 hours;] ⁽³⁾or [with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]] ⁽³⁾or [whole eggs were: ⁽³⁾either [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [completely cooked;]] ⁽³⁾or [whole egg blends were: ⁽³⁾either [treated with 60°C for 188 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [completely cooked;]]] ⁽³⁾either [(b) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus within a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]

COUNTRY Certificate model EP (3)or the egg products have undergone the following treatment: [(b) ⁽³⁾either [liquid egg white was treated: ⁽³⁾either [with 55°C for 2 278 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [with 57°C for 986 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [with 59°C for 301 seconds;]] ⁽³⁾or [10% salted yolk was treated with 55°C for 176 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [dried egg white was treated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;] ⁽³⁾or [whole eggs were: ⁽³⁾either [treated with 55°C for 2 521 seconds;] ⁽³⁾either [treated with 57°C for 1 596 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;] ⁽³⁾or [completely cooked;]]] II.2.4. were products from eggs obtained from animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of the collection of the eggs; were produced on __/_/__ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between __/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and __/__/ (dd/mm/yyyy)^{(2)}; II.2.5. II.2.6. are dispatched to the Union: (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the egg products will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union; separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal (b) health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY

Certificate model EP

Notes			
from the on Irela	e European Unio nd / Northern Ir	n and the European Atomic Energy	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelar Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protoc to that Protocol, references to European Union in th Ireland.
	rtificate is intendition of those prod		is products, including when the Union is not the fin
		ial certificate shall be completed ac 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regula	ccording to the notes for the completion of certificate tion (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:			
Box refe	erence I.8:		as it appears in a list of third countries and territorion n accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (El
Box refe	erence I.27:	Description of consignment:	
		<i>CN code</i> : Use the appropriate Organisation: 04.07, 04.08, 21.0	Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Custon 6, 35.02 or 35.07.
Part II:			
(1)	Code of the accordance v	zone as it appears in a list of third o vith Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)	countries and territories adopted by the Commission 2016/429.
(2)	after the date products, or a place against	e of authorisation of the zone refe a date in a period where animal hea	ter into the Union if the date or dates of production a rred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of eq Ith restriction measures taken by the Union were not at zone, or the authorisation of that zone for entry in
(3)	Keep as appr	opriate.	
Official	veterinarian		
Unicial			
	n capital letters)		
	n capital letters)		Qualification and title

CHAPTER 21

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF WILD LEPORIDAE (RABBITS AND HARES), EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT, MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT AND OFFAL EXCEPT FOR UNSKINNED AND UNEVISCERATED LEPORIDAE (MODEL WL)

CC	DUNTRY				(Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exp	oorter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address			Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address			Operator responsible for consignment	the
					Name	
					Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of orig	in Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u	1.11	Place of dispa	tch	I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc		Address			Address	
art I: [Country ISO coun code			Country	ISO country code
Р	I.13	Place of loadir	ng	I.14	Date and time of departu	ire
	I.15	Means of trans	sport	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
					Туре	Code
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient	🗆 Chille	d	🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal	number	L.		
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	Products for human			[Further processing
	consumption				
1.21			I.22 🛛 For in	iternal market	
1.21			1.23		
1.24	Total number of package	s I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignm	ent			
CN co	ode Species Cold st	Dre	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaug house		ent type	Nature of commodity	Number of package	s Batch No
□ Fina consu		on/	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number plant/establishment/ centre	

COUNTRY

Certificate model WL

	II. Health	informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference	
	(a)	progra with A	eat comes from (an) establishment(s) a mme based on the hazard analysis an rticle 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 as an EU approved establishment;	d critical	control points (HAC	CP) prine	ciples in accordance	
ification	(b) the meat has been obtained in compliance Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;				e with Chapters I and III of Section IV of Annex III to			
Part II: Certification					sumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and 2019/624;			
	(d)	the pa Annex	ckage of the meat has been marked v II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	rith an id	entification mark in a	accordar	nce with Section I of	
	(1)	either	[(e) in the case of meat of skinned ar inspected in accordance with Regula 2019/627 and Delegated Regulation (B	tions (E	C) No 853/2004, Im			
	(1) or	[(e) in the case of unskinned and	unevisce	erated wild leporidae:			
			 the meat was chilled at intended time of import be 					
			 an official veterinary hea sample of the bodies and Regulations (EC) No 853/. 	the mea	t was obtained and i	nspected	d in accordance with	

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the

В

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). С

COUNTRY	Certificate model WL
	 the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in the box I.27;]
6	he guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned country of origin;
	it has been stored and transported in accordance with the requirements of Chapter III of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	it was obtained from leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.
Notes	
from the Eu on Ireland /	nce with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ropean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	ion of minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal, except for unskinned and uneviscerated s expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this certificate.
	certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box referen	ce I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.
Box referen	ce I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
Box referen	ce I.12: Where the meat has to undergo a post-mortem inspection after skinning, the name and address of the game handling establishment of destination in the Member State must be inserted.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). D Е

COUNT	TRY	Certificate model WL		
	Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.		
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:		
		" <i>Nature of commodity</i> ": Select one of the following: "skinned and eviscerated leporidae", "cuts", "unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae".		
		<i>"Slaughterhouse"</i> : game handling establishment.		
	Part II:			
	⁽¹⁾ Keep if appropriate.			
	⁽²⁾ Fresh meat as defined i	n point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.		
	Certifying officer			
	Name (in capital letters)			
	Date	Qualification and title		
	Stamp	Signature		
L				

CHAPTER 22

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD LAND MAMMALS OTHER THAN UNGULATES AND LEPORIDAE (MODEL WM)

CO	UNTRY				(Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
÷		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
- U	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
₽	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	
	l.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	its	
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	🗆 Chille	ed	🛛 Frozen			
I.19	Container number/Se	eal number						
	Container No		Seal No					
I.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for human			C	Further processing			
	consumption							
I.21			1.22 🗆 For in	nternal market				
1.21			I.23					
1.24	Total number of packa	iges I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight			
I.27	Description of consign	nment						
CN co		l store	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight			
Slaug house		atment type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	s Batch No			
□ Fina const	umer colle	e of ection/ luction	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number plant/establishment/ centre				

COUNTRY

Certificate model WM

	II. Health inform	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	Public health at	testation		
	II.1.	I, the undersigned, declare that I am an 178/2002 of the European Parliament at European Parliament and of the Couparliament and of the Council, Regulatic Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby than ungulates and leporidae described requirements and, in particular that:	and of the Council ^A , Regulat incil ^B , Regulation (EC) No on (EU) 2017/625 of the Eur ilation (EU) 2019/624 and certify that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾	ion (EC) No 852/2004 of the 853/2004 of the European opean Parliament and of the Commission Implementing of wild land mammals other
ation		 (a) the meat comes from (an) estable implementing a programme base (HACCP) principles in accordance audited by the competent authorities 	d on the hazard analysis with Article 5 of Regulation	and critical control points (EC) No 852/2004, regularly
Part II: Certification		(b) the meat has been obtained in com 853/2004;	pliance with Section IV of An	nex III to Regulation (EC) No
Part I	(²)	[(c) the meat fulfils the requirements of and in particular has been subjected to a negative results];		
		(d) the meat has been found fit for hum out in accordance with Articles 12 to 15, 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delega	28, 31 ⁽²⁾ , 33, 34 and 37 of Ir	nplementing Regulation (EU)
		(e) the carcase or the parts of the car health mark in accordance with Artic 2019/627;];		
	(³) eithe	r [(f) the carcase or the parts of the car identification mark in accordance with \$		
	(³) or	[(f) the packages of the meat of sm identification mark in accordance with §		

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the Regulation (EC) No 1/8/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Berulation (EU) 2012/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amountion accordance berulation (EU) 2012/625 of the European Berliament and of the Council and amountion accordance berliament and the Council and amountion consumption in accordance berliament and the Council and amountion accordance berliament and the Council and amountion consumption accordance berliament and the Council and amountion consumption in accordance berliament and the Council and amountion consumption and the Council and amountion consumption and the Council and amountion consumption accordance berliament and the Council and amountion consumption and the Council and amountion consumption and the council and the Council and amountion consumption and the council and amountion consumption and the council and the council and amountion consumption and the council and the council

в С

with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). D

COUNT	ſRY	Certificate model WM
	(g)	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^E , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^F for the concerned country of origin;
	(h)	it has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(i)	it was obtained from wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.
	Notes	
	from the European U on Ireland / Northern	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Inion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol In Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this b United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
		al, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid se products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.
	This official certificat Chapter 4 of Annex I	e shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Part I:	
	Box reference I.7:	Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.
	Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
	Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Е F

COUNTRY		Certificate model WM		
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:			
	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establish	iments.		
Part II:				
⁽¹⁾ Fresh meat as define	d in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) I	No 853/2004.		
⁽²⁾ Only for species susc	⁽²⁾ Only for species susceptible for trichinellosis.			
⁽³⁾ Keep as appropriate.				
Certifying officer				
Name (in capital letters)				
Date	Qu	ualification and title		
Stamp	Sig	gnature		

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF FARMED RABBITS (MODEL RM)

CC	UNTRY				(Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Expo Name	orter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
L.		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origi	n ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ę	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
5	I.11	Place of dispate	:h	I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading	l	I.14	Date and time of departu	
	I.15	Means of transp	ort	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
		🗆 Railway	Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	s 🛛 Ambient	🗆 Chille	d	🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/S	eal number			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	Products for human			C	I Further processing
	consumption				
1.21			1.22 🛛 For in	iternal market	
1.21			1.23		
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consig	nment		· · · · · ·	
CN co		old store	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaug house		reatment pe	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	s Batch No
□ Fina const	imer cc	ate of ollection/ oduction	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number plant/establishment/ centre	

COUNTRY

Certificate model RM

	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public health attestation				
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare t (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regu of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of t Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Co hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of farmed ra with these requirements and, in particular that:	tion (EC) No 852/2004 of the he European Parliament and of the Council, Commission ulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and			
ication	 (a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the hazard ana accordance with Article 5 of Regulation authorities, and being listed as an EU appro 	alysis and critical control po (EC) No 852/2004, regularly	bints (HACCP) principles in		
Part II: Certification	 (b) the meat has been obtained, stored and transported in compliance with Section II of Annex III Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; (c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-morter inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 26, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulati (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624; 				
Parl					
	(d) the packages of the meat have been market of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004		in accordance with Section I		
	(e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submaccordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , are fulfilled and the concerned anim products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned country of origin;				
	(f) the meat has been produced under condit levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation Council ^F .				

^A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

^B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

^c Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

 ^D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).
 ^E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

 ^E Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).
 ^F Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

F Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model RM

II.2. Identification:					
Batches of rabbits	were so identified that their holdings of origin could be traced.				
II.3. Animal welfare at	testation				
which have been tr	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from ani reated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation imals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.				
Notes					
from the European Unio on Ireland / Northern I	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ire on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Pro reland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in Inited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as the product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.					
	cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certific 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.				
Part I:					
Box reference I.7:	Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.				
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.				
Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ver and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indic in box I.19.				

COUNTRY

Certificate model RM

Part II:	
⁽¹⁾ Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (E	C) No 853/2004.
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PREPARATIONS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MP-PREP)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
Jent	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name			1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment		
Bun		Address			Address			
suo:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
oto	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
5	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No		
		Address			Address			
Lan I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
ĩ	I.13	I.13 Place of loading			Date and time of departure			
	I.15 Means of transport			I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents			
		□ Railway □ Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport condition	ns 🛛 🗆 Am	bient		Chilleo	d	Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S	Seal number		Seal No				
1.20	Container No			Searno				
1.20	Products for	□ Further p	rococina					
			brocessing					
	human consumption							
1.21	For transit			l.22 🛛 🗆 For	internal n	narket		
	Third country	ISO coun	try code	l.23 🗆 For	re-entry			
1.24	Total number of pacl	kages	1.25 Tot	al quantity		I.26 Total n (kg)	net weight/gro	ss weight
1.27	Description of consig	gnment						
CN co	de Species							
		Cold store		Identification mark	п Туре	e of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse Treatr		Treatment ty	ре	Nature of commodity	Num	ber of packages		Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of colle	ction/	Manufactur- ing plant	numl	oval or registratic ber of :/establishment/ce		

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP II. Health information Certificate **IMSOC** reference II.b II.a reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat preparations] The meat preparations (1) contain the following meat constituents and meet the criteria indicated below: Species (A) Origin (B) (A) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat contained in the meat preparations where BOV = domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic solipeds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine; RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of Part II: Certification porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (Zebra), WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds (B) Insert the ISO code of the country of origin and, in the case of regionalization by Union legislation for the relevant meat constituents, the region. I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and certify that the meat preparations described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; the animals from which the fresh meat⁽³⁾ used in the preparation of the meat preparation was derived II.1.2. have passed ante mortem and post mortem inspections;

 ^A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).
 ^B Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

^c Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

COUNTRY		Certificate model MP-PREP
II.1.3		e been produced from raw material which meets the requirements of Sections I to IV of to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; in particular that:
(²) [II.1.3		d from the meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfils the requirements of ion Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in particular:
	(²) either	[has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
	(²) or	[has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
	(²) or	[in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
(²) [II.1.	Implemer	d from meat of solipeds or wild boar meat, this meat fulfils the requirements of nting Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination stion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
II.1.4	,	e been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;
11.1.5	,	e been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to n (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.6	identificat	(s) affixed on the packaging of meat preparations described in Part I, bear(s) an ion mark to the effect that the meat preparations come wholly from fresh meat from ments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European
11.1.7	7. they satis	fy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.8	submitted concerne	antees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans I in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the d animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the d country of origin;

D

Е F

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

G

COUNTRY	Certificate model MP-PREP
II.1.9.	they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;
II.1.10.	they have been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(²) [II.1.11.	if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
(²) either	[the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
(2) 6	either [the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
(2) ([the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
(2) ([the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	 the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). н

I

J

(²) or	[the animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified ris material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanical separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity of killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of centra nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced in the cranial cavity;]
	 (iv) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed wi meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Heal Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K;
	 (v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures th they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphat tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as r region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(;	 the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtere after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the sam method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue to means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
(1	b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
	 specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) N 999/2001;
	 (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine ar caprine animals.]

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

к

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP
(²) <i>or</i> [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
(a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been:
 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
 specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]
(²) [II.1.12. if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat preparations:
either (²) [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
 (i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;

L

COUNTRY		Certificate model MP-PREP
		ubstances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- s only allowed for:
		peutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC ^L , applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
		chnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where d in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
(b)	monitoring of th 96/23/EC which	at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the le groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and n accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive
and/or ⁽²⁾ [was	imported from a l	Member State of the European Union.]]
(²)(⁴) [II.1.13. if con	taining material fr	rom farmed cervidae:
farm histo auth	ed cervid anim pathology, immu orities with nega	or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of hals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by nohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent tive results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where ease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]
(²)(⁵) [II.1.14. if con	taining material fr	rom wild cervidae:
cerv imm neg.	id animals which unohistochemistry ative results and	or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild h have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, y or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting nfirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]
II.2. Animal health at leporidae or wild		ete when the meat preparation is entirely composed of meat of solipeds or nan ungulates]

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MP-PREP

The meat preparation described in Part I:						
II.2.1.	Union of fresh and listed in a li	⁽⁶⁾ which, at the date of is meat of the species described	sue of this certificate is/a under point II.2.2 from wh	I in the zone/s with code/s: re authorised for entry into the ich the fresh meat was obtained ission in accordance with Article		
II.2.2.	meat laid down of the following porcine animal excluding bovin	in the relevant model certifica species: [bovine animals] ⁽²⁾⁽⁶ s] ⁽²⁾ , [camelid animals and/o	te ⁽⁷⁾ , and therefore eligible ⁾ , [ovine and/or caprine ar or cervid animals and/or	for entry into the Union of fresh to enter into the Union as such, imals] ^{(2) (8)} , [domestic breeds of animals of the family Bovidae e animals] ⁽²⁾ , [poultry other than		
II.3. Anima	I welfare attest	ation				
from a	nimals which ha	ial veterinarian, hereby certif ve been treated in the slaugh ction of animals at the time of	terhouse in accordance wit	ns (¹) described in Part I derives h the requirements of the Union t requirements.		
Notes						
from the Ei on Ireland	uropean Union a / Northern Irela	nd the European Atomic Ene	gy Community, and in part 2 to that Protocol, refere	eat Britain and Northern Ireland icular Article 5(4) of the Protocol nces to European Union in this		
Regulation breeds of p bovine, ovi	(EC) No 853/20 porcine animals, ne and caprine	04) prepared from fresh mean camelid animals and/or cerv	of bovine animals, ovine a d animals and/or animals ne animals, poultry other	ned in Point 1.15 of Annex I to nd/or caprine animals, domestic of the family Bovidae other than han ratites, ratites, game birds,		
		certificate shall be completed Annex I to Implementing Reg		or the completion of certificates		
Part I:						
Box referer	nce I.7:	Name of the country of origin	which must be the same a	is the country of export.		
Box referer	nce I.15:		ed. In case of unloading ar	orries), flight number (aircraft) or nd reloading, the consignor must		

COUNTRY	Certificate model MP-PREP				
Box reference I.18:	Frozen corresponds to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C.				
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.				
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.10, 16.01 or 16.02.				
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:				
	"Species": Select among species described in Part II (A).				
	<i>"Treatment type</i> ": Storage life (dd/mm/yyyy).				
	"Cold store": Give the address(es) and approval number(s) of approved cold stores if necessary.				
Part II:					
⁽¹⁾ Meat preparations as	a laid down in point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				
⁽²⁾ Keep as appropriate.					
⁽³⁾ Fresh meat as define	⁽³⁾ Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				
⁽⁴⁾ Applicable when the Regulation (EC) No	meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 999/2001.				
⁽⁵⁾ Applicable when the Regulation (EC) No	meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 999/2001.				
	accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in cle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.				

COUNTRY

Certificate model MP-PREP

⁽⁷⁾ Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat of bovine animals; certificat OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificat RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; certificate POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratite certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game birds. ⁽⁸⁾ Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding <i>maturation</i> , <i>pH</i> and <i>de-boning</i> in a list of this point.					
countries and territories adopted by the Commission in acc 2016/429.					
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters)					
Date	Qualification and title				
Stamp	Signature				

CHAPTER 25

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND INTESTINES OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPNT)

COU	JNTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
lent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	e consignment	
gnn		Address			Address		
consi		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
on	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No	
art I: De		Address Country ISO country code			Address Country	ISO country code	
ä	I.13	13 Place of loading			Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport			Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel				Accompanying documents		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	🗆 Ambie	ent			Chille	ed		🛛 Frozen	
l.19	Container number/Seal	number		C a al N						
1.20	Container No Certified as or for			Seal N	0					
	Products for human									
	consumption									
	consumption			1						
I.21	□ For transit			1.22	□ For inte	ernal r	mark	et		
	Third country	ISO count	ry code	1.23	□ For re-e	entry				
1.24	Total number of pack	ages I.25	Total	quantity	/	1.2	26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross	weight
1.27	Description of consig	nment								
CN cc	ode Species									
		Cold sto	e	lder mai	ntification rk	Т	Гуре	of packagi	ing	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatme type	nt		ure of nmodity	Ν	Numb	er of pack	ages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection production		Maı plar	nufacturing nt	re o e	egist of pla	lishment/	nber	

COUNTRY

Certificate model MPNT

	II. Health informatio	on		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health at	ttestation [to	delete when the Unio	n is not t	he final destination of t	he meat	products]
	European P of the Coun (EC) No 85 European P animal fats a	Parliament an icil ⁸ , Regulati i3/2004 of the Parliament an and greaves,	d of the Council ^A , Re on (EC) No 852/2004 e European Parliamer d of the Council and meat extracts and tre	julation (of the Eu It and of hereby c ated stor	ant revisions of Regula (EC) No 178/2002 of t iropean Parliament an the Council and Regu ertify that the meat pr nachs, bladders and in ese requirements, in p	he Euro d of the ulation (oducts ⁽² testines	pean Parliament and Council ^c , Regulation EU) 2017/625 of the), including rendered others than casings,
ication	pro acc	ogramme bas cordance with	ed on the hazard a	nalysis on (EC)	general hygiene requi and critical control po No 852/2004, regular l establishment;	oints (H	ACCP) principles in
Part II: Certification	II.1.2. the mo	e animals fro ortem inspecti	m which the meat pr ons;	oducts v	vere derived have par	ssed an	te mortem and post
			produced from raw r ulation (EC) No 853/20		which met the require	ments o	f Sections I to VI of
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.1. if c Cor	obtained fror mmission Imp	n meat of domestic lementing Regulation	porcine (EU) 20 ⁻	animals, this meat 15/1375 ^D , and in partic	fulfills t ular:	the requirements of
	(¹) 6	<i>either</i> [has nega	been subjected to a tive results;]	n exami	nation by a digestion	methoo	l for Trichinella with
	(1) (or [has Impl	been subjected to ementing Regulation (ing treatment in acc 5/1375;]	cordance	e with Annex II to

А Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the в

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Panlament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). С

D

	(1) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening an slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officiall recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance wit Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.2.	if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementin Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestio method <i>for Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.3.	the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced i accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.4.	the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II t Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.6.	the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identificatio mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishment (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
II.1.7.	they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.8.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plan submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and th concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for th concerned country of origin;
II.1.9.	they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residu levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC No 1881/2006 ^I .

Е F

G

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). н

I

J

EN

COUNTRY Certificate model MP	NT
II.1.10. the means of transport and the loading conditions of the meat products of this consignment me the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union;	eet
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.11. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongifo encephalopathy (BSE):	rm
(¹) <i>either</i> [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decisi 2007/453/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and	ion
(¹) <i>either</i> [the animals from which the meat products are derived were bo continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]	lin ga
(¹) or [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain a are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]	s a at and
(¹) <i>or</i> [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:	
 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specifi risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) 999/2001; 	
 (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovi and caprine animals; 	
(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were r slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cran cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration af stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated ro shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]	nial fter
(¹) <i>or</i> [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:	۱a sa

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT
	(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(v)	the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(1)		region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as ion posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	sla or ce	e animals from which the meat products are derived have not been aughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of entral nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument troduced into the cranial cavity;
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(b) the	e meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	frc co co	e meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced om animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a untry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a untry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no SE indigenous cases;]

к

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	 the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or	 the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		/ or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		 specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
	(¹) <i>or</i> [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

L

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	[(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or	 the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
(¹) [II.1.12.	if containing materia products:	al from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat
either (1)	least six months of importation as food	domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at r since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in which the adr	ministration to domestic solipeds:
		static substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, I 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
		substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- is only allowed for:
		apeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC ^L , e applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

ITRY		Certificate model MPNT
		 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
		(b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.
	and/	r (1) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]
II.2		health attestation [to delete when the meat product is entirely derived from meat of solipeds, e or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
		at product, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code: ⁽³⁾ , which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised:
		 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 ,and
		for entry into the Union of meat products under the non-specific treatment "A" and processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	II.2.2.	has been processed from fresh meat from the species of animals with code/s,,, ⁽⁴⁾ .
	II.2.3.	has been processed from fresh meat that has undergone a non-specific treatment $^{(5)}$, and
	II.2.4.	has been processed from fresh meat that complied with all the relevant requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^M and, therefore, was eligible for entry into the Union as such and was obtained from animals that complied with the residency period in an establishment located in:
		and/or II.2 Animal leporidae The mea bladders II.2.1. II.2.2. II.2.3. II.2.4. H

м

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

ITRY			Certificate model MPNT
	(1) either	[11.2.4.1.	the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]
	(1) or	Commissi	the zone/s with code/s,,, ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue ifficate is/are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the on in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has essed.] ⁽⁶⁾
	(1) or	[II.2.4.1.	a Member State.]
•		has been h mal health ri	andled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that could isk.
II.3. Animal welfare a	attestatio	on	
animals which ha	d official ave been	treated in	
animals which ha	d official ave been	treated in	n, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union s at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
animals which ha legislation on the Notes In accordance with th from the European Ur on Ireland / Northern	ed official ave been protectio ne Agreer nion and t	n of animals n of animals nent on the the Europea in conjunctio	the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Unior
animals which ha legislation on the Notes In accordance with th from the European Ur on Ireland / Northern certificate include the This certificate is inter	ed official ave been protectio ne Agreer nion and t Ireland United K	n ent on the the Europea in conjunctio ingdom in re entry into the	the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements. withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protoco on with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this espect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY

Certificate model MPNT

Pa	rt II:	
(1)	Keep as appropriate.	
(2)	Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004.
(3)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countrie accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	es and territories adopted by the Commission in
(4)	BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine anim family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and capri kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT=	ne animals), camelid animals and cervid animals
(5)	This can be certified only when treatment "A" is assigned in a the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1.	
(6)	Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Matural and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with	, i
Off	ficial veterinarian	
Na	me (in capital letters)	
Da	te	Qualification and title
Sta	amp	Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND INTESTINES, OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPST)

OUNTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the E
I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment
ת	Address			Address	
1.3 1.7 1.8 1.11	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
5 1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
	Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
	Address			Address	
113	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
· I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Ve	ssel	1.17	Accompanying documents	
	🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Ro	ad vehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	[Ambient		🗆 Ch	illed	🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea	al num	ber				
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	Products for						
	human consumption						
I.21	□ For transit			I.22 🛛 For	intern	al market	
	Third country	ISO c	ountry code	I.23 🛛 For	re-ent	ry	
1.24	Total number of packag	ges	I.25 Total c	luantity		I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consign	ment					
CN co	ode Species						
	(Cold sto	pre	Identification mark	Туре	of packaging	Net weight
Slaug		Treatme type	ent	Nature of commodity	Numb	er of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu	imer o	Date of collectic producti		Manufactur- ing plant	numb	oval or registration er of establishment/centre	9

COUNTRY

Certificate model MPST

	II. Health informa	ation		ll.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1. Public health	n attestati	on [to delete when the Unior	n is not	the final destination of t	he mea	at products]	
	of the Eu and of th Regulatic 2017/625 including	ropean Pa he Counci on (EC) N of the E rendered nan casing	declare that I am aware of arliament and of the Council ^A I ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852 Io 853/2004 of the Europe uropean Parliament and of animal fats and greaves, m gs, described in Part I we	, Regu 2/2004 an Pa the Co eat ext	lation (EC) No 178/2003 of the European Parli rliament and of the C ouncil and hereby certi racts and treated stoma	2 of the ament ouncil fy that achs, bl	European Parliament and of the Council ^C , and Regulation (EU) the meat products ⁽²⁾ , adders and intestines	
	II.1.1 they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the compe- authorities and being listed as an EU approved establishment;							
ification	II.1.2 the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed ante mortem and mortem inspections;							
Part II: Certification			been produced from raw m c Regulation (EC) No 853/20		s which met the require	ements	of Sections I to VI of	
Ра			from meat of domestic on Implementing Regulation				the requirements of	
	(¹) <i>either</i> [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> negative results;]						d for <i>Trichinella</i> with	
	 (¹) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Anne Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;] (¹) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fatten slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]] 							
	F	Regulation	from meat of solipeds or w (EU) 2015/1375, and in pa <i>Trichinella</i> with negative res	rticular				

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7). А в С

D

COU	NTRY		Certificate model MPST
	(¹) [II.1.4.3		achs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in ection XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	(¹) [II.1.4.4		nal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of ation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	II.1.5	they have been n Regulation (EC) N	narked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to lo 853/2004;
	II.1.6	mark to the effect	I on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification t that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
	II.1.7	they satisfy the rel	evant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.8.	submitted in acco	covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans ordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the Is and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the of origin;
	II.1.9.	levels for pesticide	roduced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue es laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC)
	II.1.10.		sport and the loading conditions of meat products of this consignment meet the ents laid down in respect of export to the European Union;
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.11.	if containing mate encephalopathy (E	rial from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform 3SE):
			ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision B/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
		(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
		(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Е

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue layels of prestricing and feed of plant and one and amending. Council Directive F

G

н residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). J

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPST
(1)	coun	animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a try or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a try or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
		the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(1)	coun	animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a try or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a try or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
		the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
		the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
		the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
		ion of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as posing a controlled BSE risk, and

κ https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPST
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		 specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(1) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	[(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or	 the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		y or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

L

EN

COUNTRY **Certificate model MPST** ⁽¹⁾ *either* [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.] [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced (1) or from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and: $(^{1})$ either [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;] (¹) or the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do [(i) not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]] if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat $(^{1})$ [II.1.12. products: either (1) [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country: (a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds: of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, (i) oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited; of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta-(ii) agonists is only allowed for: therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/ECL, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MPST

 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
(b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.
and/or (¹) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]
II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat products are entirely derived from meat of solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
The meat product , including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:
II.2.1. has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code: ⁽³⁾ , which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised for entry into the Union of meat products processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429
^{(1) either} [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from only one species of animals , with code ⁽⁴⁾ , and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone the specific treatment ⁽⁵⁾ , which is specifically assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1 and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:
^{(1) either} [II.2.2.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1 and:
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^M and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse, and

^M Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MPST

 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse.]]
^{(1) or} [II.2.2.1. the zone with code ⁽³⁾ , which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed and:
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse, and
 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day periodprior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse.⁶]]
^{(1) or} [II.2.2.1. a Member State.]]
^{(1) or} [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat of poultry, with code ⁽⁴⁾ , which originate from a zone listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry where there has been a case or an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone at least the specific treatment "D" ⁽⁵⁾].
^{(1) or} [II.2.2. has been processed mixing fresh meat from different species of animals, with codes,, ⁽⁴⁾ , and such fresh meat:
^{(1) either} [II.2.2.1. has been mixed before the final treatment and, after mixing, has undergone the specific treatment ⁽⁵⁾ , as it is the most severe of the treatments specifically assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:
^{(2) either} [II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1]]
(2) either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code(2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed. ⁽⁶⁾]]

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPST
	^{(2) or} [II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
(1) or	[II.2.2.1. has been mixed after the final treatment and, before the mixing, has undergone the specific treatment(s),,,,,, as specifically assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.1.1, and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:
(1) either	[II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and:
	 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse, and
	 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]]
(1) or	[II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code(³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed.] ⁽⁶⁾]
	^{(1) or} [II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
(1) or [[]	I.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from one species of animals or mixing fresh meat from different species of animals, with codes,, ⁽⁴⁾ , obtained from animals kept in an establishment/s located in the zone/s with code/s,,, ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is/are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of meat products subject to the application of one of the specific treatments defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 to the fresh meat of the relevant species, and has undergone the specific 'treatment B' ⁽⁵⁾ .]
	ter processing, has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that buld introduce animal health risk.

Certificate model MPST

COUNTRY

[II.2.4. has been obtained from poultry that have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the 30 day period prior to the date of slaughter. 1(8) II.3. Animal welfare attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements. Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat products from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of the relevant species and therefore are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such meat products. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . ⁽⁴⁾ BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= Ratites; GB= game birds. (5) Treatment as defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. ⁽⁶⁾ Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COUNTRY	,	Certificate model MPST				
(7)	Specify the combination of treatments as defined in (5) and treatment – code(s) of species (X-YYY, X-YYY, X-YYY).	d species as defined in (4), as follows: letter of				
⁽⁸⁾ Only applicable where the meat product is intended for a Member State or territory thereof with from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination.						
Off						
Na	Name (in capital letters)					
Da	te	Qualification and title				
Sta	amp	Signature				

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CASINGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL CAS)

COU	INTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the E			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
lent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment	
gnm		Address			Address		
consi		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ofc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
ou	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No	
Part I: Do		Address Country	ISO country code		Address Country	ISO country code	
à	I.13	3 Place of loading			Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ Ve	essel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Ro	oad vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

30.12.2020

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal num	iber	a			
1.00	Container No		Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
	Products for human					
	consumption					
1.21	□ For transit		I.22 🗆 For	interna	al market	
	Third country ISC	country code	I.23 🛛 For	re-enti	ry	
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total q	uantity		I.26 Total net v	weight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consignment					
CN co	ode Species					
			Identification	Type	of packaging	
			mark	1990	orpaokaging	
	- · · · ·				<i>c</i> ,	
	Treatment t	уре	Nature of commodity	Numb	per of packages	Batch No
			commonly			
	al Date of		Monufacturing	Appro	wel number of	
Consu		oduction	Manufacturing plant		oval number of establishment	

COUNTRY

Certificate model CAS

	II. Health infor	rmation	II.a Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public he	alth attestation [to delete when the Unior	n is not the final destination of f	he casii	ngs]		
	of the and o Regul	undersigned, declare that I am aware of European Parliament and of the Council ^A f the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 852/2 ation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European gs described in Part I were produced in ac	, Regulation (EC) No 178/200 2004 of the European Parliam Parliament and of the Counc	2 of the lent and il and h	European Parliament d of the Council ^c and hereby certify that the		
	II.1.1. they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementi programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principle accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the compe- authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;						
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	the animals from which the casings v inspections;	vere derived have passed an	te morte	em and post mortem		
Part II: C	II.1.3.	the casings have been produced in ac No 853/2004;	cordance with Section XIII of	Annex I	II, to Regulation (EC)		
	II.1.4.	they have been marked with an ident Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ification mark in accordance	with Se	ction I of Annex II to		
		the guarantees covering casings provide 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , are f 2011/163/EU ^E for the country from which	ulfilled and the casings are lis	ed in ac sted in (ccordance with Article Commission Decision		
	II.1.6.	the means of transport and the loading requirements laid down in respect of ex		onsignm	ent meet the hygiene		
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.7.	If derived from bovine, ovine or caprine (BSE):	animals, with regard to bovine	e spongi	form encephalopathy		

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstafety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). А В

С

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Familianism and of an Erective sector of the European Familianism and of the Erective sector of the European Familianism and of the Erective sector of the Erectiv D

^{201/66//}EEC (OJ L 125, 23, 5, 1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17, 3, 2011, p. 40). Е

COUNTRY		Certificate model CAS
(¹) eith		or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision ^F as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and ⁽⁴⁾
	(1)	[the animals from which the casings are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]
	(1)	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	(1)	 (i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) (iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 (ii) the animals from which the casings are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(1)	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	(1)	 (i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 (ii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(iii) the animals from which the casings are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^G ;]]
(¹) or		or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as region posing a controlled BSE risk, and

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/ F

G

COUNTRY		Certificate model CAS
	(¹) either[(a)	the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity,
	(¹) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]
	(¹) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,
	(1) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals:
	(²) either	[(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(²) or	 the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(²) or		or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(²) either[(a)	the animals from which the casings are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(²) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a).(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]

COUNTRY			Certificate model CAS
	(²) or [(a)	anin or re or re	casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from nals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country egion classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country egion posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE genous cases;]
	(²) or [(a)	anin with	casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from nals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,
	(²) [(b)	and	if derived from bovine animals:
	(²) either	[(i)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(²) or	[(i)	the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a).(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
II.2. Animal health a	ttestation		
I, the unders	signed official vete	erinaria	an, hereby certify, that the casings ⁽²⁾ described in Part I:
wh the in	ich, at the date of species of anima	f issue als from ntries	assed in and dispatched from the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ , e of this certificate, is authorised for entry into the Union of casings of m which the casings described in Part I have been obtained and listed and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 2016/429.
aut thir	l/or caprine] ⁽¹⁾ , [ki horised for entry i	ept po nto the erritori	ssed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from [bovine] ⁽¹⁾ , [ovine orcine animals] ⁽¹⁾ and the zone/s referred to under point II.1. is/are e Union of fresh meat of such species of animals and listed in a list of ies adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of
or (1) [II.2 and			ssed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from $[bovine]^{(1)}$, $[ovine cine animals]^{(1)}$ and during their processing have been:
			dium chloride (NaCl), either dry or as saturated brine (aw < 0,80), for a riod of 30 days or longer, at temperature of 20 °C or above.]]
	and 2,8 %	6 Na₃F	osphate supplemented salt containing 86,5% NaCl, 10,7 % Na₂HPO₄ PO₄ (weight/weight/weight), either dry or as saturated brine (aw < 0,80), s period of 30 days or longer, at a temperature of 20 °C or above.]]

	Certificate model CA
or (1) [II.2.2 bovine	have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from animals other that e, ovine, caprine and/or porcine animals and during their processing have been:
	^{bither (1)} [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl) for 30 days.]]
	^{or (1)} [bleached.]]
	^{or (1)} [dried after scraping.]]
II.2.3. conta	during processing and until packaging have been handled in a way to prevent cro mination that could introduce animal health risk.
Notes	
from the European Unic	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irela on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protoc
	reland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in the nited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
certificate include the U	nited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
certificate include the U This certificate is intend This animal health/offic	nited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ed for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination.
certificate include the U This certificate is intend This animal health/offic	ed for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination. ial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificate
certificate include the U This certificate is intend This animal health/offic provided for in Chapter	nited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ed for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination. ial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificat 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft)
certificate include the U This certificate is intend This animal health/offic provided for in Chapter Part I	nited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ed for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination. ial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificate 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) name (vessel) is to be provided. Separate information is to be provided in the event
certificate include the U This certificate is intend This animal health/offic provided for in Chapter Part I Box reference I.15:	ed for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination. ial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificat 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) name (vessel) is to be provided. Separate information is to be provided in the event unloading and reloading.

^H Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

Certificate model CAS

⁽³⁾ Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
 ⁽⁴⁾ Keep at least one of the proposed options.
 Official veterinarian

 Name (in capital letters)
 Date
 Qualification and title
 Stamp
 Signature

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE FISH, LIVE CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THOSE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FISH-CRUST-HC)

СС	DUNTR	Y			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
	Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	I.5 Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for consignment	r the		
		Name			Name			
L.		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
consi	1.7	Country of orig	in ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
of	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code		
on	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination			
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
Des		Address			Address			
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
٩	1.15	.13 Place of loading			Date and time of departu			
	I.15	Means of trans	port	I.16	Entry Border Control Po			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying docume	nts		
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		hilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal n	umber	·			
	Container No		Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
	Products for human			Canning inc	lustry [Further processing
	consumption					
	Live aquatic animals for					
	human consumption					
I.21			I.22 🗆 Fo	or internal	market	
1.21			I.23			
1.24	Total number of package	s I.25 Total	quantity	I.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignment	ent				
CN co	ode Species					
	Cold	store	Identification mark	Type of	packaging	Net weight
type □ Final Date of		Nature of commodity Manufactu- ring plant	Number	of packages	Batch No	

COUN	ITRY		Certificate model FISH-0	Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC				
II.	Healt	h information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
II.1.	⁽¹⁾ Public health attestation							
	the of t (EU	European Parliament and of the Co he Council ⁸ , Regulation (EC) No 85 J) 2017/625 of the European Parlia	ware of the relevant requirements of Regouncil ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of f 63/2004 of the European Parliament and of ment and of the Council and hereby cent cordance with these requirements, in part	he European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation tify that the fishery products				
	(a)	have been obtained in the regio certificate is/are authorised for ent accordance with Article 127(2) of R	n(s) or country(ies)which, try into the Union of fishery products and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 ;	at the date of issue of this listed by the Commission in				
	(b)	based on the hazard analysis and	pplying general hygiene requirements an critical control points (HACCP) principles regularly audited by the competent autho	in accordance with Article 5				
	(c)		on board vessels, landed, handled and ienically in compliance with the requireme gulation (EC) No 853/2004;					
	(d)	have not been stored in holds, tar storage of fishery products;	nks or containers used for other purpose	s than the production and/o				
	(e)	satisfy the health standards laid of 853/2004 and the criteria laid dowr	down in Section VIII, Chapter V of Anno n in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073	ex III to Regulation (EC) No /2005 ^c ;				
	(f)	have been packaged, stored and tr III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004	ransported in compliance with Section VIII ;	, Chapters VI to VIII of Anne»				
	(a)	have been marked in accordance v						

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of А

В

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). С

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Healt	h informatio	on	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	(h)	residue pla	ns submitted in accordance with A	d products thereof, if of aquacultur rticle 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ sion Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for th	EC ^D , and the concerned
	(i)		n produced under conditions g tts laid down in Commission Regula	uaranteeing compliance with the ation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^F ;	e maximum levels fo
	(j)		factorily undergone the official c ng Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^G .	controls laid down in Articles 67	to 71 of Commissior
⁽²⁾ [II.2.	cor pro	sumption cessing in t	and products of animal origin	e crustaceans of ⁽³⁾ listed specie n from those aquatic animals ption, excluding live fish and live	intended for furthe
	II.2. ⁻	animal	origin from aquatic animals other	uatic animals referred to in Box I.27 than live aquatic animals referred neet the following animal health req	to in Box 1.27 of Part I
		II.2.1.1.	restriction measures for animal h mortalities with an undetermined	blishment] ⁽⁴⁾ [a habitat] which is nealth reasons or because of the cause, including the relevant listed Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^H and er	occurrence of abnorma I diseases referred to ir
		II.2.1.2.	animals other than live aquatic a intended to be killed] under a nat	ended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of an nimals, have been obtained from ional programme for the eradicatic	animals which were no
			the relevant listed diseases referre emerging diseases.	ed to in Annex I to Delegated Regul	ation (EU) 2020/692 and

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation D

F

F

G with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/205 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of

н the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

cou	NTRY		Certificate model FISH-CR	UST-HC		
II.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference			
	unde	er the control of, the competen	establishment which is ⁽⁴⁾ [registe t authority of the third country or t ain and to keep for at least 3	erritory of origin and which		
	(i)	the species, categories and nu	umber of aquaculture animals on	the establishment;		
	(ii)	movements of aquatic animals	s into, and aquaculture animals o	ut of, the establishment;		
	(iii)	mortality in the establishment;				
	from the Dele	a veterinarian for the purpose occurrence of diseases, inclu	establishment which receives re e of the detection of, and informa ding the relevant listed diseases 0/692 and emerging diseases, the establishment.]	tion on, signs indicative of referred to in Annex I to		
	The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animal	I health requirements s referred to in Box I.27 of Pa	nt I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin f Part I], have been obtained fror	from aquatic animals other		
	following animal health		Fait ij, have been obtained noi			
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.1.	⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [comp of this certificate, is listed Commission in accordance	uirements in Part II.2.4 and they or aartment] with ⁽⁵⁾ code: in a list of third countries and with Article 230(1) of Regulation animals] ⁽³⁾ [products of animal or als];]	which, at the date of issue territories adopted by the n (EU) 2016/ for the entry		
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.2.	veterinarian within a perio inspection, the animals show	which have undergone clinical d of 72 hours prior to the tim wed no signs of transmissible disc plishment, there was no indication	e of loading. During the ease and, according to the		
	II.2.3.3.	They are aquatic animals wh to the Union;	nich are dispatched directly from	the establishment of origin		
	II.2.3.4. The	y have not been in contact with	h aquatic animals of a lower healt	h status.		

T

COUN	TRY		Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC		
II.	Health i	information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference	
either(4)(6	³⁾ [II.2.4. S	pecific health requirements	L		
	II.2.4.1	Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species for E syndrome virus, Infection with yellow he		sis, Infection with Taura	
	than liv a ⁽⁴⁾ [co ⁽⁴⁾ [Infec are at Commi	aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Pa e aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Pa untry] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] tion with Taura syndrome virus] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection v least as stringent as those laid down in A ssion Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ¹ evant disease(s):	art I have been obtained from ani declared free from ⁽⁴⁾ [Epizootic with yellow head virus] in accorda rticle 66 or in paragraphs (1) a	mals which] originate from haematopoietic necrosis] ance with conditions which nd (2)(a) of Article 73 of	
	(i)	are introduced from another country, terr from the same disease(s);	itory, zone or compartment whic	h has been declared free	
	(ii)	are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾ [that] ⁽⁴⁾ [thos	e] disease(s).]		
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾ [II.2	2.4.2. Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), In virus (ISAV) or infection with White	fection with HPR-deleted infe	aemia (VHS), Infectious ctious salmon anaemia	
	than liv a ⁽⁴⁾ [cou ⁽⁴⁾ [Infec (ISAV)]	aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Par e aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Par untry] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] de tious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infe ⁽⁴⁾ [infection with White spot syndrome viru tion (EU) 2020/689 and and in the case e(s):	art I, have been obtained from ani eclared free from ⁽⁴⁾ [Viral haemor ection with HPR-deleted infectio is] in accordance with Chapter	mals which] originate from rhagic septicaemia (VHS)] us salmon anaemia virus 4 of Part II of Delegated	
	(i)	are introduced from another country, tern from the same disease(s);	ritory, zone orcompartment whic	n has been declared free	
	(ii)	are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾ [that] ⁽⁴⁾ [those	e] disease(s).]		

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC II. II.b IMSOC reference Health information II.a. Certificate reference ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾[II.2.4.3. Requirements for ⁽⁹⁾species susceptible to infection with Spring viraemia of carp (SVC), Bacterial Kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and (3) species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV) The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box 1.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals other than live adjustic animals refered to in box 1.27 of Part Thave been obtained normanimals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards ⁽⁴⁾[SVC], ⁽⁴⁾[BKD], ⁽⁴⁾[IPN], ⁽⁴⁾[GS], ⁽⁴⁾[SAV], ⁽⁴⁾[KHV], which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, as set out in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]] ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾[II.2.4. Specific health requirements or The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] are destined for an disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^J, where they are to be processed for human consumption.] II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the (4)[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] (4)[a habitat] where: (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and they have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply (ii) with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1. II.2.6. **Transport requirements** Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that: II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water in which they are transported is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union; II.2.6.2. the animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular: (i) when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

П. II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference Health information the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the (ii) health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation; the ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[well-boat] is ⁽⁴⁾[previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾[cleaned and disinfected in (iii) accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾[third country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] of origin, prior to loading for dispatch to the Union]; II.2.6.3. from the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[wellboat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for entry into the Union; II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approved by the competent authority of the (4) [third country] (4)[territory] where the water exchange takes place] ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union]. II.2.7. Labelling requirements II.2.7.1. Arrangements have been made to identify and label the ⁽⁴⁾[means of transport] ⁽⁴⁾[containers] in accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that the consignment is identified by ⁽⁴⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽⁴⁾[an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well boat,] which clearly links the consignment to this animal health/official certificate; ⁽⁴⁾[II.2.7.2. In the case of aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. contains at least the following information: (a) the number of containers in the consignment; (b) the name of the species present in each container; the number of animals in each container for each of the species present; (C) a statement saying: (4)['live fish intended for human consumption in the European Union'] (d) ⁽⁴⁾['live crustaceans intended for human consumption in the European Union'].] ⁽⁴⁾[II.2.7.3. In the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1. contains one of the following statements: (a) 'fish intended for further processing in the European Union before human consumption'; crustaceans intended for further processing in the European Union before human (b) consumption'.]

COU	NTRY	Certificate model FISH-CRUS	ST-HC
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certified	cate	
	This animal health/official certificate is valid for waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of waterway/sea.]		
Notes	s		
the E Irelan	cordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of th European Union and the European Atomic Energy (Ind / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to t the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.	Community, and in particular Article	5(4) of the Protocol on
and o	atic animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of Artic of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic anim e 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.		
II.2.4.	quatic animals and products of animal origin from ac of this certificate applies, must originate from a cour tries and territories adopted by the Commission in acc	htry/territory/zone/compartment which	appears in a list of third
	II.2.4. of the certificate does not apply to the following intry/ territory or part thereof, which is listed by the Cor/625 :		
(a)	crustaceans which are packaged and labelled requirements for those animals as set out in Reg survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic er	ulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which	
(b)	crustaceans which are intended for human consum for retail sale in compliance with the requirements fo		
(c)	crustaceans which are packaged and labelled requirements for those animals as set out in Regu processing without temporary storage at the place o	llation (EC) No 853/2004 and which	
(d)	fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before d	ispatch.	
consu aquat Article	certificate applies to products of animal origin as well a umption, and to live aquatic animals destined for the tic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Re e 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, whe umption.	e following aquaculture establishmer egulation (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a disp	nts: (i) a disease control atch centre as defined in
	animal health/official certificate shall be completed acc Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU		n of certificates provided

COUNTRY		Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC					
II. Health informa	ation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
Part I:							
Box reference I.20: Tick " <i>Canning industry</i> " for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick " <i>Products for human consumption</i> " or <i>"Further processing"</i> for the other cases.							
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.						
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:						
	"Nature of commodity": Specify w	hether aquaculture or wild origin.					
	"Treatment type": Specify whether	r live, chilled, frozen or processed.					
	"Manufacturing plant": includes fa processing plant.	nctory vessel, freezer vessel, reefe	r vessels, cold store and				
Part II:							
	rtificate does not apply to countries wit eements or other EU legislation.	th special public health certification	n requirements laid down				
listed in the Anne products of animal	apply and should be deleted when t to Commission Implementing Regu- origin from those aquatic animals which animal origin from animals other than on.	ılation (EU) 2018/1882 ^k ; or (b) w ch are landed from fishing vessels	, ild aquatic animals and for human consumption;				
listed in column 4	^b Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.						
⁽⁴⁾ Keep if appropriate	Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.						
	country/ territory/zone/compartment as n in accordance with Article 230(1) of R		s and territories adopted				

⁽⁶⁾ Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be deleted if the consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish:

^K Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
((a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,					
(1	(b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided that they are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,					
((c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance with the specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing,					
(d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before	dispatch.				
dise	blicable when the Member State of destination in the case as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Implementi dication programme established in accordance with A	ng Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or	is subject to an optional			
dise	licable when the Member State of destination in the ase in place, which have been approved by the Com 6/429, otherwise delete.					
	ccies listed in column 2 in the table of Annex XXIX to which Member States have national measures as prov					
⁽¹⁰⁾ . to be	e signed by :					
— an o	fficial veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attesta	tion is not deleted				
— a cer	— a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.					
[Official veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾						
Name (i	n capital letters)					
Date	Qual	ification and title				
Stamp	Sign	ature				

CHAPTER 29

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION CAUGHT BY VESSELS FLYING THE FLAG OF A MEMBER STATE AND TRANSFERRED IN THIRD COUNTRIES WITH OR WITHOUT STORAGE (MODEL EU-FISH)

CC	UNTRY					Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporte	r	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO coun ry code		Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importe		1.6	Operator responsible for	r the
	1.5	consignee/importe	1	1.0	consignment	lie
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
		Address	ISO		Address	
		Country		t	Country	ISO country code
<u>ant</u>	1.7	Country of origin	code ISO	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Ű	1.7	Country of origin	coun		country of destination	130 country code
gn			ry	·		
nsi			code			
ō	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ę	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
Part I: Description of consignment		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
rip		Address	, pprotainte		Address	
SC		Country	ISO		Country	ISO country code
å			coun	t		, <u>,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			ry			
art			code			
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	ire
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions		🗆 Ambi	ient	🛛 Chil	led		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Se	al number						
	Container No			Seal	No			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for human				🗆 Ca	anning indus	try 🗆	Further processing
	consumption							
I.21				I.22	□ For	internal ma	rket	
1.24	Total number of packa	ges I.25	Tota	l quant	ity	I.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consign	ment						
CN co	ode Species							
	Cold	store		Identifi mark	cation	Type of packaging		Net weight
	Trea type	tment		Nature commo		Number of packages		Batch No
🛛 🗆 Fina	al Date	e of		Manufa	actur-			
consu		ction/ uction		ing pla	nt			

COUNTR	Y	Certificate model EU-FISH				
II. F	lealth information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
l, the Euroj Coun	ic health attestation e undersigned, declare that I am aware of the re pean Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation cil ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Euro /625 of the European Parliament and of the Cou I:	n (EC) No 852/2004 of the Europear opean Parliament and of the Counc	n Parliament and of the il and Regulation (EU)			
(a)	have been landed and unload vessel(s)*(indicate approva State(s)) in compliance with the relevant requir Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	Il/registration number(s) and name				
(b)	if applicable, have been stored in approved c compliance with the relevant requirements of 0 853/2004;					
(c)	if applicable, have been loaded hygienically or approval number(s)) and the flag of the Membr the relevant requirements laid down in Chapter 853/2004;	er State(s) or third country(ies) vesse	I(s)) in compliance with			
(d)	if applicable, have been loaded in a cont truck(indicate registration num (indicate the flight number) in compliance with Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and	ber plate of truck and of trailer) o the requirements laid down in Chapt	or in an aircraft			
(e)	are accompanied by the print out(s)** of the parts thereof;**	e Transhipment Declaration/Landing	Declaration or relevant			
(f)	fulfil the guarantees covering live animals an residue plans submitted in accordance with A animals and products are listed in Commission	rticle 29 of Council Directive 96/23/E	C ^c , and the concerned			
(g)	have been produced under conditions guarant laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1		levels for contaminants			

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down

в

general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). С

D

Е

COUNTRY		Certificate model EL	J-FISH			
II. Health informa	ation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
Notes						
the European Union an Ireland / Northern Irelan	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Part I:						
Box reference I.11:	third country of dispatch or, i	name, address and approval number f the product was not in cold storager of the Member State flagged vessel	ge, state the name and			
Box reference I.15:	State the means of transport leaving the third country of dispatch. In the case of freezer/reefer vessels, state the name of the vessel, approval number and flag State; in the case of a fishing vessel state the registration number and flag State. If the means of transport are containers, trucks or aircrafts the same indications provided for in the fourth indent of Part II.1 must be stated.					
Box reference I.20:	Tick " <i>Canning industry</i> " for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick " <i>Products for human consumption</i> " or <i>"Further processing"</i> for the other cases.					
Box reference I.27:		Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.				
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	"Treatment type": Specify wheth	her chilled, frozen or processed.				
Part II:						
* includes fishing vess	sel, factory vessel, freezer and reef	er vessel as applicable.				
** Electronic format is also accepted. Transhipment Declaration is used if no storage takes place and the Landing Declaration is used if storage takes place.						
Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters))					
Date		Qualification	and title			
Stamp		Signature				

CHAPTER 30

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ENTERING THE UNION DIRECTLY FROM A REEFER, FREEZEROR FACTORY VESSEL FLYING THE FLAG OF A THIRD COUNTRY AS PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 11(3) OF DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/625 (MODEL FISH/MOL-CAP)

CC	UNTRY				0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	
			code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
뉟					consignment	
l e		Name			Name	
2		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ပ္ပို	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ō		<u> </u>	code	1.40		
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
p <u>ti</u>	I.11	Place of dispatch	D <i>I i i i</i>	1.12	Place of destination	
C.		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
es			Approval No			No
		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
Pal			code			
	I.13			1.14	Date and time of departur	
				1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
				1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
	l.15				Туре	Code
					Country	ISO country code
					Commercial document reference	-

I.18										
I.19										
1.20	Certified a	is or for								
	Products	for human				🗆 Can	ining	indus	try 🛛 Furthei	r processing
	consumption	on								
I.21					I.22	🗆 For in	ntern	al ma	rket	
1.24	Total numb	er of packages	1.25	Total o	quantity			I.2 6	Total net weight/g (kg)	gross weight
1.27	Description	of consignmen	t							
CN code	Species	□ Final consumer	Numb packa		Net wei	ght E	Batch	n No	Type of packaging	Treatment type
		Date of collection/produ	uction	0		I	ldenti	ificatio	on mark	51

	COU	NTRY	Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP				
	11.	Health attestation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	11.1	Public health attestation					
Part II: Certification		I, undersigned, declare that I am aw 178/2002 of the European Parliament European Parliament and of the Co Parliament and of the Council and Re of the Council and hereby certify that from live bivalve molluscs/live echino Part I:	t and of the Council ^A , Regulatio puncil ^B , Regulation (EC) No 8 egulation (EU) 2017/625 of the the fishery products or produc	n (EC) No 852/2004 of the 53/2004 of the European European Parliament and ts of animal origin derived			
Par		(a) were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that the vessel appears on the list of vessels from which imports to the Union are permitted (being 'EU- listed'):					
	(b) the vessel applies general hygiene requirements, implements a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as an EU approved establishment;						
		(c) the fishery products or fishe echinoderms/live tunicates/live r board vessels, landed, handled thawed hygienically in complia Chapters I to IV of Annex III to F pose a danger to public health h from products intended for human	marine gastropods have been and where appropriate prepare nce with the requirements la Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.V ave been removed as quickly a	caught and handled on ed, processed, frozen and id down in Section VIII, iscera and parts that may			
		 (d) the fishery products or fishe echinoderms/live tunicates/live m in Section VIII, Chapter V of Ann standards laid down in Sectior 853/2004] (delete as appropri Commission Regulation (EC) No 	narine gastropods satisfy the h nex III to Regulation (EC) No 85 n VII, Chapter V of Annex II ate) and, where appropriate,	ealth standards laid down 53/2004 [satisfy the health I to Regulation (EC) No			
		 (e) the fishery products or fishe echinoderms/live tunicates/live transported in compliance with S (EC) No 853/2004; 	marine gastropods have bee	n packaged, stored and			
		(f) the fishery products or fishe echinoderms/live tunicates/live m Section I of Annex II to Regulatio	narine gastropods have been m				

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). А

в

С

COUNTRY	Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP				
(g)	in the case of Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;				
(h)	the fishery products fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned country of origin;				
(i)	the fishery products have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^F ; and				
(j)	frozen fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been kept at a temperature of not more than -18 °C in all parts of the product. Whole fish initially frozen in brine intended for the production of canned food may be kept at a temperature of not more than -9 °C.				
Notes					
Ireland from tl 5(4) of the Pro	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern he European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article otocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references Inion in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
This official of provided for in	certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates of Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.				
Part I:					
Box reference	I.2: A unique document number according to your own classification.				
Box reference	I.5: The name and address (street, town and post code) of the physical or legal person to whom the consignment is imported directly to in the Member State of destination.				
Box reference	I.7: The country whose flag is being flown by the vessel issuing this document.				

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Е

F

COUNTRY	Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP
Box reference I.11:	The name of the vessel and approval number as listed in accordance with Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 from which the fishery products are directly imported.
Box reference I.20:	Tick " <i>Canning industry</i> " for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick " <i>Products for human consumption</i> " or <i>"Further processing"</i> for the other cases.
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Treatment type": Specify whether chilled, frozen or processed.
Captain of the vessel	
Name (in capital letters):	
Date:	Signature:
Stamp:	

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE BIVALVE MOLLUSCS, ECHINODERMS, TUNICATES, MARINE GASTROPODS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THESE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MOL-HC)

CC	DUNTRY				Animal health/C	Official certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	•	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
1		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
lon	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Jes		Address			Address	
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۳ ۳	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documer	its
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Roa	id vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

l.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	🗆 Chille	d	🗆 Frozen
l.19	Container number/Sea	number	•		·
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	Products for human	🗆 Live aquatic a	animals 🛛 🗆 Disp	atch centre	Further processing
	consumption	for human cons	umption		
1.04			I.22 🛛 For ii	nternal market	
1.21			1.23		
I.24	Total number of package	es I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total n (kg)	et weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignm	ent			
CN co	ode Species				
	Cold	store	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
□ Fina consu	type al Date mer colle	tment of ction/ uction	Nature of commodity Manufacturing plant	Number of packages	Batch No

COUN	ITRY		Certificate mo	odel MOL-HC
II.	Healt	h information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
II.1.	⁽¹⁾ Pu	blic health attestation		
	178 Eur and her gas tun	he undersigned, declare that I am award 3/2002 of the European Parliament and opean Parliament and of the Council ^B , Re 4 of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017 eby certify that the ⁽⁴⁾ [live bivalve mollus thropods] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin de icates/live marine gastropods] described uirements, in particular that they:	of the Council ^A , Regulation (E egulation (EC) No 853/2004 of /625 of the European Parliamer cs] ⁽⁴⁾ [live echinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾ [live erived from live bivalve mollus	EC) No 852/2004 of th the European Parliamer nt and of the Council an tunicates] ⁽⁴⁾ [live marin scs/live echinoderms/liv
	(a)	have been obtained in the region(s) or concertificate is/are authorised for entry into the (⁴⁾ [live tunicates] (⁴⁾ [live marine gastropoor molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/l accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation	the Union of ⁽⁴⁾ [live bivalve mollu ds] ⁽⁴)[products of animal origin ive marine gastropods], and list	uscs] ⁽⁴⁾ [live echinoderms derived from live bivalv
	(b)	come from (an) establishment(s) applyi programme based on the hazard anal accordance with Article 5 of Regulation authorities, and being listed as an EU app	ysis and critical control points (EC) No 852/2004, regularly a	(HACCP) principles
	(c)	have been harvested, where necessary Chapters I and II of Annex III to Regulatio		ordance with Section V
	(d)	⁽⁴⁾ [were handled, where necessary pur Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regu frozen and thawed hygienically in comp Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regulat	Ilation (EC) No 853/2004; ⁽⁴⁾ [we liance with the requirements la	ere prepared, processe
	(e)	satisfy the health standards laid down in \$ 853/2004, ⁽⁴⁾ [Section VIII, Chapter V of A laid down in Commission Regulation (EC)	nnex III to Regulation (EC) No 8	III to Regulation (EC) N 353/2004] and the criter
	(f)	have been packaged, stored and transpo VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 85 Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];	orted in compliance with ⁽⁴⁾ [Sec i3/2004] ⁽⁴⁾ [Section VIII, Chapter	tion VII, Chapters VI ar s VI to VIII of Annex III t
	(g)	have been marked and labelled in acc Chapter VII of Annex III to Regulation (E (EC) No 853/2004];		
	(h)	in the case of <i>Pectinidae</i> , marine gas harvested outside classified production a down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex	areas, these comply with the s	pecific requirements la

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). А

в

С

COUNTRY

II.	Healt	h information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	(i)	come from a production area classified Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^D as [A] [B] or [<i>classification of the production area at th</i> gastropods and Holothuroidea that are r production areas);	C] at the moment of their harves be moment of harvesting) (exce	sting (<i>please indicate the</i> pt for Pectinidae, marine		
	 (j) have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in ⁽⁴⁾[Articles 51 to 66 of Implementin Regulation (EU) 2019/627 or in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽⁴⁾[Articles 69 to 71 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627]; 					
	(k) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provid by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^E , a the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^F for t concerned country of origin;					
	(I)	have been produced under conditions gu for pesticides laid down in Regulation (E Council ^G , and the maximum levels for cor 1881/2006 ^H .	C) No 396/2005 of the Europea	an Parliament and of the		
⁽²⁾ [II.2 .	cons proc	al health attestation for live bivalve umption and products of animal origin essing in the Union before human cons ed from fishing vessels	from those molluscs which a	are intended for further		
	I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby c	ertify that:			
	II.2.1	 According to official information, the ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aqua Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtaine requirements: 	tic animals other than live aqua	tic animals referred to in		
		abnormal mortalities with a	ablishment] ⁽⁴⁾ [a habitat] which mal health reasons or becaus in undetermined cause, incluc < I to Commission Delegated Re	e of the occurrence of ding the relevant listed		

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Е

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). н

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). I

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

	formatio	n		II.a. Certificate referen	ice	II.b IMSOC reference
		aquatic a which wer diseases,	nimals other than l e not intended to be including the relev	L intended to be killed] ^{(c} ive aquatic animals, have e killed] under a national p ant listed diseases refer d emerging diseases.	ve been program	obtained from anima
⁽⁴⁾ [II.2.2.	aquacu	lture anim	als other than live a	to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽ aquaculture animals refer neet the following requirer	red to in	
	a	and under origin and	the control of, the	ure establishment which i competent authority of i in place to maintain and ormation regarding:	the third	d country or territory
	(,	ne species, categori stablishment;	es and number of aquacu	ılture ani	mals on the
	(novements of aquati stablishment;	c animals into, and aquad	culture a	nimals out of, the
	(iii) n	nortality in the estab	lishment;		
	v ii t	visits from ndicative o in Anne	a veterinarian for the occurrence of the occurre	ture establishment which the purpose of the detecti f diseases, including the egulation (EU) 2020/692 to the risk posed by the	ion of, ar relevant and of e	nd information on, sign listed diseases referre emerging diseases, at
II.2.3. Ge	eneral ani	imal heal	th requirements			
		uatic anim	als referred to in Bo	f Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of an ox I.27 of Part I have bee		
		animal he	ealth requirements:			
meet the		.1. The ⁽⁴⁾ [cı the terri Reg anir	y are subject to to ountry] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ date of issue of t tories adopted by ulation (EU) 2016/	the requirements in Par ⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] with his certificate, is listed in the Commission in acc (429 for the entry into animal origin from aquation	with ⁽⁵⁾ co in a list cordance the Uni	and originate from de: which, of third countries ar with Article 230(1) on of those ⁽⁴⁾ [aquat
meet the	following	.1. The ⁽⁴⁾ [c, the terri Reg anir anir anir 2. The vete insp and	y are subject to for ountry] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ date of issue of to tories adopted by ulation (EU) 2016, nals] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of nals];] y are aquatic animato prinarian within a per- pection, the animals	⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] v his certificate, is listed it the Commission in acc (429 for the entry into animal origin from aquation als which have undergone eriod of 72 hours prior to a showed no clinical sym- relevant records of the	with ⁽⁵⁾ co in a list cordance the Uni c animal e clinical the time optoms c	and originate from ode: which, of third countries ar with Article 230(1) on of those ⁽⁴⁾ [aquai s other than live aquai inspection by an offici e of loading. During th of transmissible diseas
meet the	following (⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3	.1. The ⁽⁴⁾ [c: the terri Reg anir anir 2. The vete insp and indid	y are subject to to ountry] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ date of issue of to tories adopted by ulation (EU) 2016, nals] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of nals];] y are aquatic animation erinarian within a per- pection, the animals , according to the cation of disease pro-	⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] v his certificate, is listed it the Commission in acc (429 for the entry into animal origin from aquation als which have undergone eriod of 72 hours prior to a showed no clinical sym- relevant records of the	with ⁽⁵⁾ cc in a list cordance the Uni c animal: e clinical the time ptoms c e establi	and originate from ode: which, of third countries ar with Article 230(1) on of those ⁽⁴⁾ [aquat s other than live aquat inspection by an offici e of loading. During th of transmissible diseas ishment, there was r

COUNTRY

II.	Health informat	ion	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	either(4)(6)[11.2.4.	Specific health requiremen	ts	1
	II.2.4.1.	Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed infection with Perkinsus ma	species for infection with I arinus	Mikrocytos mackini or
	animals from ar free fr accorda paragra	s other than live aquatic animals which] originate from a om ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with Mikrocy ance with conditions which are aphs (1) and (2)(a) of Article 7	Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of a als referred to in Box I.27 of Pa ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ tos mackini] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with at least as stringent as those lai 73 of Commission Delegated Re ⁽³⁾ listed species for the relevant of	rt I, have been obtained ⁴⁾ [compartment] declared Perkinsus marinus] in d down in Article 66 or in gulation (EU) 2020/689 ^J
	(i)	are introduced from another declared free from the same	country, territory, zone or comp disease(s);	partment which has been
	(ii)	are not vaccinated against (4	⁾ [that] ⁽⁴⁾ [those] disease(s).	
	(⁴⁾⁽⁷⁾ [II.2		sted species for infection wind a exitiosa or infection with Bon	
	animals from ar free fro with Bo	s other than live aquatic anima nimals which] originate from a m ⁽⁴⁾ [infection with Marteilia re onamia ostreae] in accordance	Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of a als referred to in Box I.27 of Pa ⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone,] ⁽⁴⁾ efringens] ⁽⁴⁾ [infection with Bonar with Chapter 4 of Part II of De nimals, all ⁽³⁾ listed species for the	rt I, have been obtained ⁾ [compartment] declared nia exitiosa] ⁽⁴⁾ [infection legated Regulation (EU)
		e introduced from another co clared free from the same dise	ountry, territory, zone or compa ase(s);	artment which has been
	– ar	e not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾ [that	^{[] (4)} [those] disease(s).]	
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾ []].2	2.4.3. Requirements for ⁽⁹⁾ s virus 1 μvar (OsHV-1 μ	pecies susceptible to infectio ivar)	n with Ostreid herpes
	animals from a fulfils th nationa	s other than live aquatic anima nimals which] originate from a ne health guarantees as regar I measures which apply in the	Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of a als referred to in Box I.27 of Pa a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone ds OsHV-1 μvar which are nece Member State of destination, as cordance with Article 226(3) of R	rt I, have been obtained [⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] which ssary to comply with the s set out in implementing

^J Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

Hea	th informat	ion		II.a. Certificate referenc	e	II.b IMSOC reference
or ⁽⁴	⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.4.	Specific	health requirement	ts		
	animal from a Union	s other thai nimals whic which is ap	n live aquatic anima h] are destined for pproved in accordan	tox I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [product als referred to in Box I.27 a disease control aquatic ice with Article 11 of Com processed for human const	of Parl food e missio	t I, have been obtaine establishment within th n Delegated Regulatio
II.2.	to in Bo animal	ox I.27 of P s referred to	art I] (4)[products of a	declared by the operator, t animal origin from aquatic a I, have been obtained from e:	animal	s other than live aquat
	(i)	(i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and				
	(ii)			in contact with aquatic ani irements referred to in poin		
II.2 .	6. Transp	oort require	ements			
				the aquatic animals referre		
202	0/692 and s			n Articles 167 and 168 o	of Dele	gated Regulation (El
202	0/692 and sj	becifically th when the or territo	nat: e animals are transp	orted in water, the water is ment which is not listed for	not ch	anged in a third counti
202	0/692 and sj	when the or territo and cate	nat: e animals are transp ry, zone or compart gory of aquatic anin mals are not transp	orted in water, the water is ment which is not listed for	not ch entry	anged in a third count of the particular specie
202	0/692 and s _l II.2.6.1	 when the or territo and cate the ani 	nat: e animals are transp ry, zone or compart gory of aquatic anin mals are not transp cular:	orted in water, the water is ment which is not listed for nals into the Union;	not ch entry jeopar	anged in a third count of the particular specie rdise their health statu
202	0/692 and s _l II.2.6.1	 when the or territo and cate the ani in parti 	hat: e animals are transp ry, zone or compart gory of aquatic anim mals are not transp cular: when the animals status; the means of tran	orted in water, the water is ment which is not listed for nals into the Union; orted under conditions that	not ch entry jeopar , it doe are cor	anged in a third count of the particular specie rdise their health statu es not alter their heal nstructed in such a wa
202	0/692 and s _l II.2.6.1	 when the or territo and cate the ani in parti (i) 	hat: e animals are transp ry, zone or compart egory of aquatic anim mals are not transp cular: when the animals status; the means of tran that the health s transportation; the ⁽⁴⁾ [container] disinfected in acc	orted in water, the water is ment which is not listed for hals into the Union; orted under conditions that a are transported in water, hsport and the containers a tatus of the aquatic anim ⁽⁴⁾ [well boat] is ⁽⁴⁾ [previo ordance with a protocol an thority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third countr	not ch entry jeopar , it doe are cor als is usly u nd with	anged in a third countr of the particular specie rdise their health statu es not alter their health nstructed in such a wa not jeopardised durir

^K Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

DUNTRY			Certificate mo	odel MOL-HC
Hea	Ith information		II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	(4)[aq wa ⁽⁴⁾ [bo are	compartment] which is lis uatic animals into the Uni ater exchange points appr territory] where the water e at, at a distance which is a e located en-route from the	is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾ [count ted for entry of the particular on, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case oved by the competent authorit exchange takes place] ⁽⁴⁾ [in the it least 10 km from any aquacult e place of origin to the place of d	species and category of e of transport on land, at ty of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] case of transport by well- ure establishments which
II.2.	7. Labelling requ	irements		
			and label the ⁽⁴⁾ [means of tra ation (EU) 2020/692 and specifi	
	con	tainer] (4)[an entry in the	by ⁽⁴⁾ [a legible and visible lab ships manifest when transpor to this animal health/official certi	ted by well boat], which
	⁽⁴⁾ [II.2.7.2.	in the case of live aquation II.2.7.1 contains:	c animals, the legible and visible	e label referred to in point
	(a)	details of the number	r of containers in the consignme	nt;
	(b)	the name of the spec	cies present in each container;	
	(C)	details of the numbe present;	er of animals in each container	for each of the species
	(d)	the following stateme European Union';]	ent: 'live molluscs intended for h	uman consumption in the
	⁽⁴⁾ [II.2.7.3.		of animal origin from aquatic ble and visible label referred to ement:	
		Iluscs intended for humar on'.]	n consumption after further pro	cessing in the European
II.2.	8. Validity of a	nimal health/official cert	ificate	
wate			I0 days from the date of issue. In 10 days may be extended by th	

COUN	ſRY	Certificate mo	odel MOL-HC				
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
Notes							
from th Protoco	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.						
Parliam	c animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of nent and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' a l in point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/4	re aquatic animals which are s					
Part II.2 list of t	atic animals and products of animal origin from a 2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from hird countries and territories adopted by the Con 016/429.	a country/territory/zone/compar	tment which appears in a				
from a	2.4. of the certificate does not apply to the follo country or region thereof which is listed in by tion (EU) 2017/625:						
(a)	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for requirements for those animals as set out in Re to survive as living animals if returned to the aqu	gulation (EC) No 853/2004 and					
(b)	molluscs which are intended for human conspackaged for retail sale in compliance with the (EC) No 853/2004;						
(c)	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for requirements for those animals as set out in R further processing without temporary storage at	egulation (EC) No 853/2004 an	•				
human disease dispatc	ertificate applies to products of animal origin an consumption, as well as to live aquatic animals d e control aquatic food establishment as defined h centre as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated F ise prepared for human consumption.	estined for the following aquacu in Article 4(52) of Regulation	lture establishments: (i) a (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a				
	nimal health/official certificate shall be completed d for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Reg		completion of certificates				

COUNTRY

L

COUN	COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC						
II.	Health information	II.a. Certi	ificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
Part I:	:						
Box re	Box reference I.8: Region of origin: indicate the production area and its classification at the moment of harvest.						
Part II	I:						
	art II.1 does not apply to countries with quivalence Agreements or other Union legis		ealth certification rec	quirements laid down in			
th ar fo	Part II.2 does not apply, and should be dele nose listed in the Annex to Commission In nimals and products of animal origin from th or human consumption; or (c) products of an which enter the Union ready for direct human	nplementing Reg ose wild aquatic a imal origin from a	ulation (EU) 2018/18 animals which are lar	382 ^L ; or (b) wild aquatic nded from fishing vessels			
S	pecies listed in columns 3 and 4 in the tal pecies listed in column 4 shall only be reg belegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.						
⁽⁴⁾ Ke	eep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.						
	code of the third country/ territory/zone/comp dopted by the Commission in accordance wi						
	arts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2. and II.2.4 do not applolowing aquatic animals:	y and should be	deleted if the consig	nment contains only the			
(1	 molluscs which are packaged and la requirements for those animals as se able to survive as living animals if return 	t out in Regulatio	n (EC) No 853/2004				
((b) molluscs which are intended for hun packaged for retail sale in complia Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,						
((c) molluscs which are packaged and la requirements for those animals as set further processing without temporary	out in Regulation	i (EC) No 853/2004 ai				
fre 20	pplicable only when the Member State/ zon ee status for a category C disease as def 018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradic Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.	ned in point (3)	of Article 1 of Impler	menting Regulation (EU)			

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

COUNTRY

со	UNTRY	Certificate mo	del MOL-HC
п.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
(8)	Applicable when the Member State of destination in disease in place, which have been approved by the (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.		
(9)	Species listed in column 2 in the table of Annex 2 diseases for which Member States have national m 2016/429.		
(10)	to be signed by :		
	— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal healt	h attestation is not deleted	
	— a certifying officer or an official veterinarian wher	n part II.2 Animal health attestation	on is deleted.
[Of	ficial veterinarian] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ / [Certifying officer] ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾		
Nar	ne (in capital letters)		
Dat	e	Qualification and title	
Sta	mp	Signature	

CHAPTER 32

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PROCESSED BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION BELONGING TO THE SPECIES ACANTHOCARDIA TUBERCULATUM (MODEL MOL-AT)

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the processed bivalve molluscs of the species Acanthocardia tuberculatum, certified in the official certificate reference No:

- were harvested in production areas clearly identified, classified and monitored by the competent authorities in accordance with Articles 52 and 59 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 (^A) and where the paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxin quantity is lower than 300 µg for 100g;
- (2) were transported in containers or vehicles sealed by the competent authority, directly to the establishment:

(name and official approval number of the establishment, authorised specially by the competent authorities to carry out their treatment);

- (3) were accompanied while being transported to this establishment by a document issued by the competent authorities which authorise the transport, attesting to the nature and quantity of the product, production area of origin and establishment of destination;
- (4) were subjected to the heat treatment outlined in the Annex to Commission Decision 96/77/EC (^B); and
- (5) after heat treatment they do not contain PSP toxins quantity that exceeds $80 \ \mu g$ for 100g using an Union official method, as demonstrated by the attached analytical report(s) of the test carried out on each lot included in the consignment covered by this certificate.

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the competent authorities have verified that the 'own' checks carried out in the establishment referred to in point (2) are specifically applied to the heat treatment referred to in point 4.

The undersigned certifying officer hereby declares that he/she is aware of the requirements of Decision 96/77/EC and that the attached analytical report(s) correspond(s) to the test carried out on the products after processing.

Certifying officer	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

^{(&}lt;sup>A)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

^{(&}lt;sup>B)</sup> Commission Decision 96/77/EC of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC (OJ L 15, 20.1.1996, p. 46).

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MILK INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MILK-RM)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/Off	ficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment
ignm		Address			Address	
suo		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No
De E		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

30.12.2020

I.18	Transport condition	is □ Ar	nbient			Chilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/S	Seal number		O a al N				
1.20	Container No Certified as or for			Seal N	0			
1.20	□ Products for		processing					
			processing					
	human consumption							
1.21	□ For transit			1.22	🗆 For i	nternal mar	ket	
	Third country	ISO co	ountry code	1.23	🗆 For r	e-entry		
1.24	Total number of	packages	I.25 Tota	l quant	ity	1.26	Total net v (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	onsignment	•					
CN cc	ode Species							
		Cold store		dentific	ation	Type of p	ackaging	Net
			r	nark				weight
		Treatment	-71	Vature o		Number of	of packages	Batch
			0	commo	dity			No
🛛 🗆 Fina	al	Date of		Manufa			or registration	on
consu	imer	collection/		ng plan	t	number o		
		production	I			establish	ment/	
1						centre		

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RM

	II. Health information	ll.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union	n is not tl	ne final destination of	f the raw	milk]	
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of of the European Parliament and of the Council [/] and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/ Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Pa Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certif accordance with these requirements, in particul	^A , Regula 2004 of rliament y that th	ation (EC) No 852/20 the European Parlia and of the Council a	04 of the ament ar and Com	European Parliament d of the Council and mission Implementing	
tion	(a) it comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;					
Part II: Certification	(b) it was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene condition laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;					
Part II	(c) it meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;					
	(d) it comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;					
	(e) the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , ar fulfilled and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned country of origin;					
	(f) pursuant to testing for residues of antibac accordance with the requirements of Anne (EC) No 853/2004, it complies with the ma medicinal products laid down in the Annex t	ex III, Se ximum re	ction IX, Chapter I, esidue limits for resid	Part III, dues of a	point 4 of Regulation ntibacterial veterinary	

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

В Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

С Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live D animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

P1/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23, 5, 1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17, 3, 2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their Е

c classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MILK-RM
pest	as been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for ticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H .
	alth attestation [to delete when the raw milk is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land others than ungulates]
The r a	aw milk described in Part I:
II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for 12 months before the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period.
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.
Notes	
from the Europe on Ireland / Nor	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol thern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this e the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate is of such raw milk	s intended for entry into the Union of raw milk, including when the Union is not the final destination .

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). G н

T Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ITRY	Certificate model MILK-R
	cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificate 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territorie adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU 2016/429.
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight numb (aircraft) or name (vessel). In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor mu inform the border control post of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicabl should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following heading 04.01; 04.02 or 04.03.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	" <i>Manufacturing plant</i> ": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the Europea Union.
Part II:	
(1) Keep as appro	priate.
	one in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission th Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
$^{\scriptscriptstyle (3)}$ to be signed by :	
— an official veterinaria	n when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
- a certifying officer or	an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted
[Official veterinarian] ⁽	¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾
Name (in capital letters))
Date	Qualification and title

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION DERIVED FROM RAW MILK OR THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MILK-RMP/NT)

COUN	NTRY				Animal healt	th/Official certificate to the El	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
lent	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment		
gnr		Address			Address		
consi		Country ISO co			Country	ISO country code	
ofo			ISO country code	I.9 Country of destination		ISO country code	
6	1.8	<u> </u>		I.10	Region of destination	Code	
Description of consignment	l.11			I.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No	
Part I: D		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ר ב	l.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
	l.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents			
		🛛 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport condition	ns ⊡An	nbient			🗆 Cl	nilled		🛛 Frozen
I.19	Container number/S	Seal number		N					
1.20	Container No			Seal No	0				
1.20									
	Products for	Further	processing						
	human consumption								
I.21	□ For transit			1.22	□ For	interr	al mar	ket	
	Third country	ISO cou	ntry code	1.23	□ For	re-en	try		
1.24	Total number of p	backages	l.25 To	tal quan	tity		I.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment							
CN co	de Species								
	C	Cold store		Identifica	ation	Tvi	ne of p	ackaging	Net weight
				mark	ation	. ,	90 0. p	uonuging	Not Wolght
	Т	Freatment ty	/pe	Nature o		Nu	mber c	of packages	Batch No
				commod	arty				
🛛 🗆 Final		Date of colle	ection/	Manufac	ctur-	Ap	proval	or registration	on
consur	ner p	production		ing plant	t	nui	mber o	f plant/	
							ablishr	ment/	
						cer	ntre		

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

	II. Health	inforr	nation	II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]								
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby certify that the dairy product made with raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:								
	(a)	it wa	s produced from raw milk:						
ation		(i)	which comes from holdings registere checked in accordance with Articles 49						
Part II: Certification		(ii)	which was produced, collected, cooled conditions laid down in Chapter I of Sec						
Part		(iii)	which meets the plate and somatic cell III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	count d	criteria laid down in Cha	apter I o	f Section IX of Annex		
		(iv)	which comes from animals belonging to	herds f	ree or officially free of b	rucellos	sis and tuberculosis;		
		(v)	which complies with the guarantees on plans for the detection of residues o Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , and mill concerned country of origin;	r subst	ances submitted in ac	cordan	ce with Article 29 of		
		(vi)	which, pursuant to testing for residue operator in accordance with the require Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, it con antibacterial veterinary medicinal produ No 37/2010 ^F ;	ments nplies	of Annex III, Section IX with the maximum re	, Chapte sidue I	er I, Part III, point 4 of imits for residues of		
A	Regu	lation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliame	nt and o	of the Council of 28 Janua	ary 2002	Plaving down the		

general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в	Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of
	foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

D Е

F

COUNTRY	Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT
	(vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H .
	it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment,
	it has been obtained from raw milk that has not undergone any heat treatment or any physical or chemical treatment during the manufacturing process, that would mitigate specific risks, including pasteurisation,
	it has been wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
	it meets the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^I , and
th	ne dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with ne maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum evels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
	health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild ammals others than ungulates]
Т	he dairy products described in Part I:
	I.2.1. originate from the zone/s with code/s: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported a period 12 months before the date of milking, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
	.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained:
	^{(1) either} [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]
	^{(1) or} [in the zone/s with code/s ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]
	^{(1) or} [in a Member State.]
	.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). G

н I.

J

DUNTRY	Certificate model MILK-RMP/N
II.2.3. have	been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:
(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country of territory and havea system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^J ;
(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
(C)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.
Notes	
from the European Union on Ireland / Northern I	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protoco reland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this Inited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	ded for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No
risk-mitigating treatmer adopted by the Commis	at against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories
risk-mitigating treatmer adopted by the Commi- treatment, including wh This animal health/offic	nt against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories ssion in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization en the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.
risk-mitigating treatmer adopted by the Commi- treatment, including wh This animal health/offic	It against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories ssion in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization en the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products. cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates
risk-mitigating treatmer adopted by the Commi- treatment, including wh This animal health/offic provided for in Chapter	At against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories assion in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization en the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products. cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories
risk-mitigating treatmer adopted by the Commi- treatment, including wh This animal health/offic provided for in Chapter Part I:	cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)
risk-mitigating treatmer adopted by the Commi- treatment, including wh This animal health/offic provided for in Chapter Part I: Box reference I.8:	 against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories assion in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization en the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products. cial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU 2016/429. Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch. Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight numbe (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number as a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19
risk-mitigating treatmer adopted by the Commi- treatment, including wh This animal health/offic provided for in Chapter Part I: Box reference I.8: Box reference I.11:	 It against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories assion in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization en the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products. Icial certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU 2016/429. Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch. Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight numbe (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19 In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUN	ITRY	Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		<i>"Manufacturing plant"</i> : Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European Union.
	Part II:	
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appro	ppriate.
		one in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in ith Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	⁽³⁾ to be signed by:	
	— an official veterinaria	in when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
	— a certifying officer or	an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted
	[Official veterinarian] ⁽	¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾
	Name (in capital letters))
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A PASTEURIZATION TREATMENT (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT)

COU	INTRY				Animal heal	th/Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for th Name	e consignment
gnn		Address			Address	
suos		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of o	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
u o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Description of consignment	1.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No
Part I: De		Address Country	ISO country code		Address Country	ISO country code
م	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	🗆 An	nbient				hilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea Container No	al number		Seal N					
I.20	Certified as or for			Searr	NU				
	Products for								
	human consumption								
I.21	□ For transit			1.22	🗆 For	interr	nal mar	ket	
	Third country	ISO count	try code	1.23	🗆 For	re-en	try		
1.24	Total number of pa	ickages	l.25 To	otal qua	ntity		I.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con	signment							
CN co	de Species								
		Cold sto	re	ldentifi mark	cation	Ту	pe of p	backaging	Net weight
		Treatme type	nt	Nature commo		Nu	umber (of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu	-	Date of collection production		Manufa ing pla		nu es		or registrati of plant/ ment/	on

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

COUN	Certificate model DAIR1-PRODUCTS-P				
	II. Health information	ll.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Uni	on is not	the final destination of t	he dair	y products]
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of of the European Parliament and of the Counci and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 85 Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European F Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certi accordance with these requirements, in partic	cil ^A , Regu 53/2004 (Parliamer fy that th	lation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parlian at and of the Council an e dairy product describe	l of the nent ar d Com	European Parliament and of the Council and mission Implementing
	(a) it was produced from raw milk:				
tification	(i) which comes from hol 852/2004 and checked in ac (EU) 2019/627;				
Part II: Certification	(ii) which was produced, col hygiene conditions laid dow No 853/2004;				
	(iii) which meets the plate a IX of Annex III to Regulatior			down i	n Chapter I of Section
	(iv) which complies with the the monitoring plans for the with Article 29 of Council Di 2011/163/EU ^E for the conce	detectio irective 9	n of residues or substan 6/23/EC ^D , and milk is lis	ces sul	bmitted in accordance
	(v) which, pursuant to testin business operator in accord I, Part III, point 4 of Regula limits for residues of antibad Commission Regulation (EU	dance wit ation (EC cterial ve	h the requirements of A) No 853/2004, complie erinary medicinal produ-	nnex II s with	I, Section IX, Chapter the maximum residue

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down the procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

с Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in Е

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their F

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT
(vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
(c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ¹ ;
(e) it has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
(f) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurization process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and, where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test immediately after the heat treatment;
(g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
imal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild nammals others than ungulates]
The dairy products described in Part I:
II.2.1. originate from the zone/s with code/s:

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). G

н I

J

EN

COUNTRY	Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT
II.2.2.	have been processed from raw milk obtained:
	^{(1) either} [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]
	^{(1) or} [in the zone/s with code/s ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of raw milk.]
	^{(1) or} [in a Member State.]
II.2.3.	have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
II.2.4.	have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:
	(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^J ;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.
Notes	
from the Europea on Ireland / Nor	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol thern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this e the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
entering from zo Article 230(1) of undergo a spec pasteurization tru not officially free	s intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) ines listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with f Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of raw milk and therefore not required to cific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease but are required to undergo a eatment because either they were produced from raw milk obtained in establishements which are from tuberculosis or brucellosis or they are required to undergo the pasteurization, including when the final destination of such dairy product.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT
		certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:		
Box re	ference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Box re	ference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box re	ference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.
Box re	ference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box re	ference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.
Box re	ference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		" <i>Manufacturing plant</i> ": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for export to the European Union.
Part II	:	
(1)	Keep as appropri	iate.
(2)		e in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
⁽³⁾ to be	e signed by :	
— an o	official veterinarian	when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
— a ce	ertifying officer or ar	official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.
[Offici	al veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	/[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾
Name	(in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stamp		Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT OTHER THAN PASTEURIZATION (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST)

OUNTRY				Animal heal	th/Official certificate to the E
I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6	Operator responsible for the Name	e consignment
ה	Address			Address	
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
5 1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
1.5 1.7 1.8 1.11	Place of dispatch Name Address	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/ Approval No
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vess	sel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
	🛛 Railway 🛛 🗆 Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	🗆 Am	bient			□ C	hilled		Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal	number							
1.00	Container No			Seal N	0				
I.20	Certified as or for								
	Products for								
	human consumption								
I.21	□ For transit			1.22	🗆 For	inter	nal mark	et	
	Third country	ISO o code	country	1.23	🗆 For	re-en	itry		
I.24	Total number of pac	kages	l.25 To	tal qua	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consi	gnment							
CN co	de Species								
	Co	old store		ldentific mark	ation	Тур	e of pac	kaging	Net weight
	Tr tyj	eatment pe		Nature o		Nur	nber of _l	packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu	mer co	ate of ollection/ oduction		Manufa ing plan		nun	nber of p ablishme		ı

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

COUR			Och inicate ini		AIRT-PRODUCTS-ST
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union in I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2 Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parlia Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify the accordance with these requirements, in particular	ne rele Regul 004 of iament hat the	vant requirements of F ation (EC) No 852/200 the European Parliar and of the Council ar	Regulat 4 of the nent ar d Com	ion (EC) No 178/2002 European Parliament nd of the Council and mission Implementing
	(a) it was produced from raw milk:				
tion	(i) which comes from holdings regisent and checked in accordance with 2019/627;				
Part II: Certification	(ii) which was produced, collected, hygiene conditions laid down in Ch 853/2004;				
Part	(iii) which meets the plate and soma of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 8			wn in C	Chapter I of Section IX
	(iv) which has not been obtained f tuberculosis or brucellosis;	from a	nimals showing a pos	itive re	eaction to the test for
	(v) which complies with the guaran monitoring plans for the detection of Article 29 of Council Directive 9 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned cou	of resi 6/23/E	dues or substances s C ^D , and milk is liste	ubmitte	ed in accordance with
	(vi) which, pursuant to testing for business operator in accordance w Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) N residues of antibacterial veterinary r Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;	ith the lo 853,	requirements of Anno 2004, complies with th	ex III, S e maxi	Section IX, Chapter I, mum residue limits for

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

С Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).
Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their formation of the substances and their formation. F

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

UNTRY	Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-
	(vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximu residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the Europea Parliament and of the Council ^G , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H .
	(b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementi a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the compete authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
	(c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with t relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	(d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulati (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulati (EC) No 2073/2005 ^I ;
	(e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a he treatment referred to in II.2.2, and sufficient to ensure, where applicable, a negative reaction to alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;
	(f) the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteei compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) I 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/200
	alth attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other w nals others than ungulates]
The c	dairy products described in Part I:
II.2.1	originate from the zone/s with code/s: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certifica is/are authorised for entry into the Union of dairy products that are required to undergo a speci risk-mitigating treatment and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; and
either	II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from only one species of animals , particular from the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i>] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product h undergone:
	$^{(1)\text{either}}$ [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] $^{(1)}$

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). G

н ī.

COUNTRY		Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST
	s v	a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72 °C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to a alkaline phosphatase test, applied mmediately after the heat treatment.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or [{	a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or [{	a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:
	e	^{ither} [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.] ⁽¹⁾
	٥	[(ii)additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, combined with desiccation.] ⁽¹⁾] $^{(1)}$
o	[Bos Taurus,] ⁽¹⁾	en processed mixing raw milk obtained from animals of the following species : [Ovis aries,] ⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,] ⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis] ⁽¹⁾ and [before] ⁽¹⁾ [after] ⁽¹⁾ mixing used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:
	(1) either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] $^{(1)}$
		an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 $^\circ C$ in combination vith a suitable holding time.] $^{(1)}$
	s	a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72 °C for 15 econds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied mmediately after the heat treatment.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or [a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or [a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:
	e	^{ither} [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.] ⁽¹⁾
	٥	r [(ii) additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, combined with desiccation.] $^{(1)}$
o	species other	en processed from raw milk obtained from only one species of animals of than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis or Camelus to the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:
	(1) either	a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than $3.]^{(1)}$
	(1) or [{ V	an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 $^\circ C$ in combination vith a suitable holding time.] $^{(1)}$
o	species of ori	en processed mixing raw milk of different species, and at least one of the igin is other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis or edarius and all the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has
	(1) either [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than $3.]^{(1)}$

COUNTRY	Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST
	^{(1) or} [an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C in combination with a suitable holding time.] ⁽¹⁾
	e completion of the treatment referred to in point II.2.2, have been handled until packaged ay to prevent any cross-contamination that could introduce an animal health risk.
Notes	
from the European Unio on Ireland / Northern Ire	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland n and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol eland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this nited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
coming from zones liste Article 230(1) of Regulat they have undergone a	ed for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) d in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with tion (EU) 2016/429 and therefore authorized for entry into the Union of dairy products only if specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease, including when the Union n of such dairy products.
	al certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box 1.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:

COUNTRY	Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST
	"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for export to the European Union.
Part II	
(1)	Keep as appropriate.
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
⁽³⁾ to b	e signed by:
— an o	official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
— a ce	ertifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted
[Offici	al veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾
Name	(in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM)

OUN	TRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the E	
1	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment	
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
5	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
5 🗆	.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
	l.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No	
נ		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ĭ ī	l.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure		
1	l.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documents		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Roa	ad vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

30.12.2020

I.18	Transport conditions	□ A	mbient			Chilled	[] Frozen
l.19	Container number/Se Container No	al number		Seal No)			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for human consumption							
I.21	□ For transit			1.22	For inte	ernal market	t	
	Third country	ISO c	ountry code	1.23				
1.24	Total number of p	backages	I.25 Tota	l quantit	y	I.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignmer	nt					
CN c		Cold store		ldentif mark	ication	Type of	- packaging	Net weight
	T	Freatment	type	Nature comm		Numbe	r of package	es Batch No
□ Fin consi	umer o	Date of collection/ production		Manuf plant	acturing		al or tion numbe stablishmen	

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

	NIRY		tificate model COLOSTRUM				
	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Uni	on is not the final destination of	the colostrum]				
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of of the European Parliament and of the Counci and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) M Council,Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the E Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c an produced in accordance with these requirement	il ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/200 No 853/2004 of the Europe European Parliament and of tl d hereby certify that the colostr	4 of the European Parliament an Parliament and of the he Council and Commission				
	(a) colostrum:						
uo	(i) comes from holdings registered in ac accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of I	cordance with Regulation (EC) mplementing Regulation (EU) 2	No 852/2004 and checked in 019/627;				
Part II: Certification	(ii) was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene condi laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;						
art II: 0	(iii) comes from animals belonging to her	ds free or officially free of bruce	llosis and tuberculosis;				
Ē.	(iv) complies with the guarantees on the residues status of colostrum provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Counci Directive 96/23/EC ^D , and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned country of origin;						
	(v) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator accordance with the requirements of point 4 in Part III of Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (E No 37/2010 ^F ;						
	 (vi) has been produced under conditions for pesticides laid down in Regulatio Council^G, and the maximum levels fo 1881/2006^H; 	n (EC) No 396/2005 of the Eur	ropean Parliament and of the				

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

С Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 20/4/2005 as regards onicial controls (OJ L 131, 17.3.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their electrification reacting maximum residue limits in fondstruffs of animal origin (OL L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1). D

Е F

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

G residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

н Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY	Certificate model COLOSTRUM
(b)) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
(c)	it has been handled, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(d)) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^I .
	mal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mmals others than ungulates]
	The colostrum ⁽²⁾ described in Part I:
	II.2.1. has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of colostrum and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of obtaining the colostrum, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out.
	II.2.2. has been obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
	II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	 registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

 ¹ Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).
 ³ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of

J Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

p. 379)
 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

Notes	Notes						
from the European Union a on Ireland / Northern Irelan	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.						
This certificate is intended of such colostrum.	for entry into the Union of colostrum, in	cluding when the Union is not the final destination					
	certificate shall be completed accordin f Annex I to Implementing Regulation (E	ng to the notes for the completion of certificates EU) 2020/2235.					
Part I:							
Box reference I.8:		pearing in a list of third countries and territories ordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)					
Part II:							
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.							
⁽²⁾ Colostrum as defined	n Point 1 to Section IX of Annex III to R	Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
	accordance with a list of third countrie e 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	es and territories adopted by the Commission in					
⁽⁴⁾ to be signed by:— an official veterin	arian when part II.2 Animal health attes	tation is not deleted					
— a certifying office	r or an official veterinarian when part II.	2 Animal health attestation is deleted					
[Official veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ /	[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾						
Name (in capital letters)							
Date		Qualification and title					
Stamp		Signature					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM-BP)

COL	INTRY				Animal health/Offic	ial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
÷	I.5 Consignee/Importer			1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment
nen		Name			Name	-
gnr		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ы	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Ę	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
scrij		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
De		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
₽.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	I.17	Accompanying documents	
		🛛 Railway 🛛 🗆 Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

L 442/310

I.18	Transport condi	tions	Ambient		🗆 Ch	illed		Frozer	I
l.19	Container numb	er/Seal num	ıber	a					
1.00	Container No			Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or fo	or							
	Products for human consumpt	tion							
I.21	For transit			I.22 🛛 For	intern	al mark	et		
	Third country	ISC	country code	I.23 🗆 For	re-ent	ry			
1.24	Total number of	f packages	I.25 Total q	uantity		1.26	Total net we (kg)	eight/gros	ss weight
1.27	Description of c	consignmen	t						
CN cod	de Species								
		Cold store		Identification mark	Туре	of pack	aging		Net weight
		Treatment	2 I	Nature of commodity	Numb	er of pa	ackages		Batch No
□ Final consur		Date of coll production	lection/	Manufacturing plant	numb	er of	egistration hment/centre	Test	

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the L products]	Jnion is not the final desti	nation of the colostrum-based			
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/ Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Par Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify were produced in accordance with these require	, Regulation (EC) No 852/20 2004 of the European Parli rliament and of the Council y that the colostrum-based	04 of the European Parliament ament and of the Council and and Commission Implementing products ⁽²⁾ described in Part I			
_	(a) they were produced from colostrum:					
Part II: Certification	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852 checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/6					
Part II: C	(ii) which was produced, collected, cooled conditions laid down in Chapter I of Sec					
	(iii) which comes from animals belonging to	herds free or officially free o	f brucellosis and tuberculosis;			
	 (iv) which complies with the guarantees on plans for the detection of residues of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and mill concerned country of origin; 	r substances submitted in	accordance with Article 29 of			
	 (v) which, pursuant to testing for residues operator in accordance with the requir Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/20 of antibacterial veterinary medicinal pr (EU) No 37/2010^F; 	rements of point 4 in Part II 004, complies with the maxir	I of Chapter I of Section IX of num residue limits for residues			

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 632/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 April 2004 of the hygelice of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live с

р animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Е F

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1. 2010, p. 1).

COUNTRY Т

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

(vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁶, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H;
	hey come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
	ney have been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	ney meet the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^I ;
	he products described in Part I have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
	nealth attestation [to delete when the colostrum-based products are derived from solipeds, leporidae wild land mammals others than ungulates]
Th	e colostrum-based products ⁽²⁾ described in Part I:
11.2	2.1. originate from the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of obtaining the colostrum, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period.
11.2	2.2. have been processed from colostrum obtained:
	^{(1) either} [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]
	^{(1) or} [in the zone/s with code/s ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate was/were listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based products.]
	^{(1) or} [in a Member State.]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). G

н L

COUNTRY	Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP
II.2.2.	have been processed from colostrum obtained from animals of the species [<i>Bos Taurus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Ovis aries</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Capra hircus</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Bubalus bubalis</i> ,] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>] ⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
II.2.3.	have been processed from colostrum obtained from animals kept in establishments:
	 (a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.
Notes	
from the Europea on Ireland / North	th the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol tern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate is final destination of	intended for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products, including when the Union is not the of such products.
	Ith/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates hapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

J

Commission Deleg ated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379) ĸ

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

COUNTRY

Part I:	
Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territor adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (I 2016/429.
Part II:	
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate).
⁽²⁾ Colostrum-based p 853/2004.	products as defined in defined point 2 of Section IX in Annex III to Regulation (EC)
	in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissior rticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
⁽⁴⁾ to be signed by :	
— an official veteri	narian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
— a certifying offic	cer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.
[Official veterinarian]	¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾
Name (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CHILLED, FROZEN OR PREPARED FROGS' LEGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FRG)

CC	DUNTRY				C	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Expo	rter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				_
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
					Authority	
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	
			code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Impo	rter	1.6	Operator responsible for	the
1					consignment	
e l		Name			Name	
1 2		Address			Address	
ig		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
l Su			code		-	,
Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
o J			code			
6	1.8	Region of origin		I.10	Region of destination	Code
pti	1.11	Place of dispatc		I.12	Place of destination	
i,		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
es			Approval No			Approval No
Ó		Address			Address	
17		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
Part I:			code			
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	
	l.15	Means of transp	ort	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ \	/essel	1.17	Accompanying documen	nts
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🖡	Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport cond	litions 🛛 🗆	Ambient		hilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container num	ber/Seal nu	ımber				
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or f	for					
	Products for h	uman					
	consumption						
I.21				I.22 □ F	or internal	market	
1.21				1.23			
1.24	Total number of	packages	I.25 Total	quantity	L	26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	onsignment	t				
CN co	ode Species	Cold store	9		Туре о	f packaging	Net weight
□ Fina consu		Treatment type Date of collection/ productior	,	Manufactur ing plant	Numbe packag		Batch No

	COUNT	RY	Мс	odel certificate FRG
	II. Heal	th information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1.	Public health attestation		
cation		I, the undersigned, declare that I am 178/2002 of the European Parliament European Parliament and of the Counci and of the Council and Regulation (EU and hereby certify that the frogs' legs of requirements, in particular that they:	and of the Council ^A , Regulation ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of) 2017/625 of the European Parlia	(EC) No 852/2004 of the the European Parliament ment and of the Council,
Part II: Certification		(a) come from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the HACCP p and being listed as an EU approved	principles in accordance with Regu	
Part I		(b) originate from frogs that have been Section XI of Annex III to Regulation processed, packaged and stored in	n (EC) No 853/2004 and, where ap	
		(c) have been produced under conditional levels for pesticides laid down in Resolution of the Council ^c .		
	Notes			
	Ireland of the I	rdance with the Agreement on the witho from the European Union and the Europ Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland i an Union in this certificate include the Un	ean Atomic Energy Community, an n conjunction with Annex 2 to tha	d in particular Article 5(4) at Protocol, references to
		icial certificate shall be completed accor hapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regu		on of certificates provided
		erence I.27: Insert the appropriat 99.	e CN code(s) such as: 0208 90 70	0, 0210 99 39 or 1602 90
	Box ref	erence I.27: Description of consig "Treatment type": free		
	Certify	ing officer		
	Name (in capital letters)		
	Date		Qualification and title	
	Stamp		Signature	

А

В

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). С

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SNAILS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SNS)

CC	DUNTRY				0	fficial certificate to the EU
	1.1	.1 Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment
		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ð	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
ipti		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
Descr		Address	Approval No		Address	Approval No
art I: I	Country ISO count		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
à	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	e
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	I.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway □ Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions			Chilled Frozen				
I.19	Container number/Se	al number						
	Container No		Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for human							
	consumption		-					
1.21	I.22 ☐ For internal market							
1.21			1.23					
1.24	Total number of packa	ges I.25 Total	quantity	1.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)			
1.27	Description of consign	ment						
CN cc	ode Species							
	Co	ld store	Identification	J	Net weight			
			mark	packaging				
	Tre	eatment		Number of	Batch No			
	typ			packages				
				1 0				
 🗆 Fina	n Da	te of	Manufactu	Ir-				
consu		lection/	ing plant	ai -				
		duction	ing plant					

А

	COUN	ITRY		N	lodel certificate SNS			
	II. Hea	Ith information	ll.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	11.1.	Public health attestation						
Part II: Certification	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliam and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the snails described in Part I were produced in accordance with the requirements, in particular that they:							
Part II		II.1.1 ⁽¹⁾ [In case of entry into the Union, directly from	om primar	y producers of	live snails:			
		 (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has requirements in accordance with Annex I by the competent authorities; 						
		(b) have been packaged and stored in a hygie	nic mann	er.]				
		⁽¹⁾ [In other cases:						
		(a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying programme based on the hazard analysis accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC authorities, and being listed as an EU appro-	and crit C) No 852	ical control po 2/2004, regularl	ints (HACCP) principles in			
		(b) have been prepared in accordance with the r (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable packaged and stored in a hygienic manner];	e, shelled					
	II.1.2 have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^C .							
	Notes							
	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
	I							

В

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). С

COUNTRY		Model certificate SNS							
II. Health informatio	on	ll.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
	This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.								
Part I:									
Box reference I.11:	the registration number when live s and the approval number if live sna								
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate HS/CN code(s) such as	s: 0307 60 00 d	or 1605.					
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:								
	"Treatment type": none (live), fresh,	treated.							
Part II:									
⁽¹⁾ Delete as a	ppropriate.								
Certifying officer									
Name (in capital lette	ers)								
Date		Qualifica	tion and title						
Stamp		Signatur	e						

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF GELATINE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL GEL)

CC	DUNTRY	,			0	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
t		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Jes		Address			Address	
art I: [Country ISO country code				Country	ISO country code
đ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departur	е
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	I.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	18 Transport conditions Ambient				🗆 Chil	led		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container num	ber/Seal nu	mber					
	Container No			Seal	No			
1.20	Certified as or f	or						
	Products for here	uman						
	consumption			_				
I.21				1.22	□ For	inte	ernal market	
1.21				1.23				
1.24	Total number of	packages	I.25 Total	quantit	у		I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment						
CN cc	de Species							
		Cold store		ldentifi mark	cation	Ту	pe of packaging	Net weight
						Nu	umber of packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ productior		Manufa ing pla				

	COUN	ITRY			Model certificate GEL
	II. Hea	lth inforn	nation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	1 11.1.	Public	health attestation		
fication		178/20 Europe and of and he	02 of the European Par an Parliament and of the the Council, and Regula	liament and of the Council ^A , Re Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 85 tion (EU) 2017/625 of the Europ	quirements of Regulation (EC) No gulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the 3/2004 of the European Parliamen ean Parliament and of the Counci roduced in accordance with these
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.	implementing a progra (HACCP) principles in a	amme based on the hazard ar	neral hygiene requirements and nalysis and critical control points ulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly n EU approved establishment;
ш		II.1.2.		rom raw materials that met the re I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004	equirements of Chapters I and II o ;
		II.1.3.	it has been produced ir of Annex III to Regulation	•	set out in Chapter III of Section XIV
		II.1.4.		of Chapter IV of Section XIV of ission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2	f Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 2005 ^c ;
		II.1.5.	it derives		
		⁽¹⁾ eithei	r [from animals which ha mortem and post-morte		onsumption following passed ante
		⁽¹⁾ or	[from fishery products 853/2004;]	that comply with Section VIII of	f Annex III to Regulation (EC) No
	(⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6.	in the case of gelatine derived from hides and	· ·	imal origin, and except for gelatine
					in accordance with Commission posing a negligible BSE risk, and ⁽²⁾
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	continuously reared and slaughter n accordance with Decision 200	gelatine is derived were born red in a country or region classifier 07/453/EC as a country or region which there have been no BSE
				country or region classified 2007/453/EC as a country or regi which there has been at least of gelatine does not contain and	latine is derived originate from a in accordance with Decision ion posing a negligible BSE risk i ne BSE indigenous case, and th is not derived from mechanically ones of bovine, ovine and caprine

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). A В

С

D

COUNTRY

Model certificate GEL

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	cc	e animals from which the gelatine untry or region classified in 07/453/EC as a country or region d:	accordance with Decision
	(i)	the gelatine does not contain and risk material as defined in point (EC) No 999/2001 of the Euro Council ^E ;	1 of Annex V to Regulation
	(ii	the gelatine does not contain mechanically separated meat ob ovine and caprine animals;	
	(iii) the animals from which the g slaughtered after stunning by m cranial cavity or killed by the sar laceration after stunning of centra an elongated rod-shaped instrum cavity;]	eans of gas injected into the me method or slaughtered by al nervous tissue by means of
	cc 20	e animals from which the gelatine untry or region classified in 07/453/EC as a country or region k and:	accordance with Decision
	(i)	the gelatine does not contain and risk material as defined in point (EC) No 999/2001;	
	(ii	the gelatine does not contain mechanically separated meat ob ovine and caprine animals;	
	(iii) the animals from which the gelat slaughtered after stunning by m cranial cavity or killed by the sar laceration after stunning of centra an elongated rod-shaped instrum cavity;]	eans of gas injected into the me method or slaughtered by al nervous tissue by means of
	(iv) the animals from which the gelat fed with meat-and-bone meal o Terrestrial Animal Health Code o Animal Health ^F ;	r greaves, as defined in the
	(v	the gelatine was produced and ensures that it does not contain a nervous and lymphatic tissues e process;]]	nd was not contaminated with

^E Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p.

^{1).} https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY			Model certificate GEL
I. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
(¹) or		region of origin is classified i a country or region posing a contro	
	sla cav afte	animals from which the gelatin ughtered after stunning by means rity or killed by the same method er stunning of central nervous tiss -shaped instrument introduced into	of gas injected into the crania I or slaughtered by laceratior ue by means of an elongated
	(b) the	gelatine does not contain and is no	ot derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	ed in point 1 of Annex V to
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat of ovine and caprine animals.]	otained from bones of bovine
(¹) or		egion of origin has not been classific is classified as a country or regio	
	(a) the	animals from which the gelatine is	derived have not been:
	(i)	slaughtered after stunning by m cranial cavity or killed by the sa laceration after stunning of centr an elongated rod-shaped instrun cavity;	ame method or slaughtered b ral nervous tissue by means o
	(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or great defined in the Terrestrial Anim Organisation for Animal Health;	
	(b) the	gelatine does not contain and is no	ot derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	ed in point 1 of Annex V to
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat of ovine and caprine animals;	otained from bones of bovine
	(iii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues	exposed during the deboning

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as 3503. Part II: ⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate. ⁽²⁾ Keep at least one of the proposed options. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COL)

CC	UNTRY				(Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
nent		Name			Name	
Description of consignment		Address Country	ISO country code		Address Country	ISO country code
of cor	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
, E	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Dtic	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
scrip		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
ő		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	sel	I.17	Accompanying documer	nts
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Tra	nsport conditions	🗌 Ambie	ent	🗆 Chi	lled	🗆 Frozen
I.19	Cor	ntainer number/Se	al number				
	Cor	ntainer No			Seal No		
I.20	Cer	tified as or for					
	🗆 P	roducts for human					
	CC	onsumption			_		
1.21					1.22 🗆 For	r internal market	
1.21					1.23		
1.24	Total	number of packa	jes I.25	Total	quantity	I.26 Total (kg)	l net weight/gross weight
1.27	Desc	ription of consign	nent				
CN co	ode	Species					
		Col	d store		Identification mark	Type of packagin	g Net weight
					Nature of commodity	Number of packa	ges Batch No
□ Fina consu		coll	e of ection/ duction		Manufactur- ing plant		

	COUNTRY				Model certificate COL			
	II. He	alth inform	nation		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	11.1.	Public	health attestation					
fication		178/200 Europe and of and he	02 of the European an Parliament and c the Council and Re	n Parliament and of the Council ^B , R egulation (EU) 20 e collagen descri	e of the relevant requirements of of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) egulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the 17/625 of the European Parliamer bed in Part I was produced in ac	No 852/2004 of the European Parliamen it and of the Counci		
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.	implementing a p (HACCP) principle	orogramme base s in accordance	ent(s) applying general hygiene d on the hazard analysis and c with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No and being listed as an EU approved	ritical control points 852/2004, regularly		
		II.1.2			terials that met the requirements of n (EC) No 853/2004;	Chapters I and II o		
		II.1.3.	it has been produc of Annex III to Reg		e with the conditions set out in Cha 353/2004;	pter III of Section XV		
		II.1.4.			IV of Section XV of Annex III to lation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^c ;	Regulation (EC) No		
		II.1.5.	it derives					
		⁽¹⁾ either	[from animals which mortem and post-n		und fit for human consumption fol ns;]	lowing passed ante		
		⁽¹⁾ or	[from fishery prod 853/2004;]	lucts that comply	with Section VIII of Annex III to	Regulation (EC) No		
		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6.	in the case of colla derived from hides		ovine and caprine animal origin, and	d except for collage		
			(¹) <i>either</i> [the cour Decision	ntry or region o 2007/453/EC ^D as	f origin is classified in accordances a country or region posing a neglic	ce with Commission gible BSE risk, and ⁽²⁾		
			(1)	continuously in accordan	s from which the collagen is reared and slaughtered in a countr ce with Decision 2007/453/EC as gligible BSE risk in which there ases;]	y or region classified a country or region		
			(1)	country or 2007/453/EC which there collagen doe	from which the collagen is deriv region classified in accordar as a country or region posing a r has been at least one BSE indige es not contain and is not derived eat obtained from bones of boving	nce with Decision negligible BSE risk in enous case, and the d from mechanically		

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, в

С

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). D

E F EN

COUNTRY

Model certificate COL

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC
	reference
(1)	[the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	 the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E;
	 (ii) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(1)	[the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	 (iv) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^F;
	 (v) the collagen was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY

Model certificate COL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered differ stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning or central nervous tissue by users of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (1) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (1) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been: (i) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not	COUNTRY			Woder	
 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated nod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and captine animals.] (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; 	II. Health information			II.a Certificate reference	
 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been: slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of gas injected into the cranial cavity. (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health. Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; 	(¹) or				
 (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning to central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health. Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 		(a)	slaughtered cavity or kil after stunnir	after stunning by means of gas inju- led by the same method or slaug ng of central nervous tissue by me	ected into the cranial htered by laceration ans of an elongated
 Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health. Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 		(b)	the collagen	does not contain and is not derived	from:
 ovine and caprine animals.] (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 					nt 1 of Annex V to
 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been: (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 					om bones of bovine,
 (i) slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 	(¹) or	2007/453/E0			
 cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 		(a)	the animals	from which the collagen is derived h	ave not been:
 defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from: (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 			cranial lacerat an elor	cavity or killed by the same metho ion after stunning of central nervou	od or slaughtered by s tissue by means of
 (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 			defined	d in the Terrestrial Animal Health	
 Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] 		(b)	the collagen	does not contain and is not derived	from:
ovine and caprine animals; (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]					nt 1 of Annex V to
process.]]					om bones of bovine,
Notes					during the deboning
	Notes				

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY		Model certificate COL					
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	all be completed according to Implementing Regulation (E	o the notes for the completion of cer EU) 2020/2235.	tificates provided for				
Part I:							
Box reference I.27:	This certificate may also b	e used for importing collagen casing	S.				
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Hai 3504 or 3917.	rmonised System (HS) code(s) usin	g headings such as				
Part II:							
⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate							
⁽²⁾ Keep at least one of t	he proposed options.						
Certifying officer							
Name (in capital letters)							
Date		Qualification and title					
Stamp		Signature					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL RCG)

cou	NTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the El
	I.1	1 Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
lent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment
gnn		Address			Address	
suo		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
pti	I.11	1 Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
_		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ĩ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	l.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Ve	ssel	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		🛛 Railway 🛛 🗆 Ro	ad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	s 🛛	Ambient		🗆 Cł	hilled		🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Se	eal numbe	er	<u> </u>				
1.00	Container No			Seal No				
1.20	Certified as or for							
	□ Products for human	consumpt	ion					
I.21				I.22 □ For internal market				
	Third country	ISO	country code	I.23				
I.24	Total number of pa	ackages	I.25 Total of	quantity		l.26	Total r (kg)	net weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of con	signmen	it					
CN cc	de Species							
		Cold stor	e	Identificati mark	on	Type of pa	ackaging	g Net weight
				Nature of commodity	y	Number of	f packaç	ges Batch No
□ Fina consu	mer o	Date of collection productio		Manufactu ing plant	ir-			

naterials] I, the unders 999/2001 of European F Parliament a of the Coun and hereby particular the (¹⁾ [II.1.1 hi te do sl	ealth attestation [to designed, declare that I and the European Parliame Parliament and of the and of the Council ^C , Re- icil and Regulation (EU certify that the raw mata at: ides and skins of dome endons and sinews of escribed in Part I a laughterhouse and, who he lists of establishmen	II.a Certificate reference elete when the Union is not the f m aware of the relevant requireme ent and of the Council ^A , Regulatio Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 8 egulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the D 2017/625 of the European Parli terials described in Part I comply w estic ruminant animals, pigs and po domestic animals, including dom re derived from animals which en applicable further handled in c	ents of Regulation (EC) No n (EC) No 178/2002 of the 52/2004 of the European European Parliament and ament and of the Council, with these requirements, in ultry, as well as bones and nestic solipeds and rabits, were slaughtered in a
materials] I, the unders 999/2001 of European F Parliament a of the Coun and hereby particular the (¹⁾ [II.1.1 hi te du sl	signed, declare that I and the European Parliam Parliament and of the and of the Council ^C , Re- icil and Regulation (EU certify that the raw mat at: ides and skins of dome endons and sinews of escribed in Part I a laughterhouse and, who he lists of establishmen	m aware of the relevant requirement ent and of the Council ^A , Regulation Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 8 egulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the D) 2017/625 of the European Parli terials described in Part I comply v estic ruminant animals, pigs and po domestic animals, including dom re derived from animals which en applicable further handled in c	ents of Regulation (EC) No n (EC) No 178/2002 of the 52/2004 of the European European Parliament and ament and of the Council, with these requirements, in ultry, as well as bones and nestic solipeds and rabits, were slaughtered in a
999/2001 of European F Parliament a of the Coun and hereby particular the tea (¹⁾ [II.1.1 hi tea d	the European Parliam Parliament and of the and of the Council ^c , Re- icil and Regulation (EU certify that the raw mat- at: ides and skins of dome endons and sinews of escribed in Part I a laughterhouse and, who he lists of establishmen	ent and of the Council ^A , Regulatio Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 8 egulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the J) 2017/625 of the European Parli terials described in Part I comply stic ruminant animals, pigs and po domestic animals, including dom re derived from animals which en applicable further handled in c	n (EC) No 178/2002 of the 52/2004 of the European European Parliament and ament and of the Council, with these requirements, in ultry, as well as bones and nestic solipeds and rabits, were slaughtered in a
sl	endons and sinews of escribed in Part I a laughterhouse and, who ne lists of establishmen	domestic animals, including dom re derived from animals which en applicable further handled in c	nestic solipeds and rabits, were slaughtered in a
12		ption following ante- and post-mor	in accordance with Article les of which were found to
and/or			
w m es	hose carcases have b nortem inspection in a	and bones described in Part I are of been found to be fit for human co a game-handling establishment a p and kept-up to date in accordan /625;]	onsumption following post- appearing on the lists of
and/or			
pi es	roduce fishery produc	described in Part I are derived cts for human consumption and p and kept-up to date in accordan /625;]	appear on the lists of
and			
	n the case of raw mater ides and skins,	ial of bovine, ovine and caprine ar	nimal origin, and except for
(¹) 6		egion of origin is classified in acc 53/EC ^D as a country or region po	
	con clas cou	e animals from which the raw mat ntinuously reared and slaughtere ssified in accordance with Dec untry or region posing a negligible re been no BSE indigenous cases;	d in a country or region ision 2007/453/EC as a e BSE risk in which there

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). A в

С

D

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG II. Health information II.b IMSOC reference II.a Certificate reference (¹) [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;] $(^{1})$ [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and: (i) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; (ii) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the raw material are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;] (¹) [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and: the raw material does not contain and is not derived from (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; the raw material does not contain and is not derived from (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

COUNTRY

Model certificate RCG

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II h IMSOC reference
			II.b IMSOC reference
	(iv)	the animals from which the ray not been fed with meat-and-b defined in the Terrestrial Anima Organisation for Animal Health ^E	oone meal or greaves, as I Health Code of the World
	(v)	the raw material was produced which ensures that it does n contaminated with nervous and during the deboning process;]]	not contain and was not
(¹) or		region of origin is classified in a country or region posing a contr	
	slaughtere cavity or k stunning o	Is from which the raw material d after stunning by means of ga illed by the same method or slau of central nervous tissue by me strument introduced into the crania	as injected into the cranial ughtered by laceration after ans of an elongated rod-
	(b) the raw ma	aterial does not contain and is not	derived from:
		d risk material as defined in point o 999/2001;	1 of Annex V to Regulation
		nically separated meat obtained fr prine animals.]	rom bones of bovine, ovine
(¹) or		region of origin has not been cla 453/EC or is classified as a c SE risk, and	
	(a) the animals	s from which the raw material is de	rived has not been:
	crania lacera	htered after stunning by means al cavity or killed by the same in ation after stunning of central nerv ated rod-shaped instrument int <i>r</i> ;	method or slaughtered by ous tissue by means of an
	define	neat-and-bone meal or greaves o ed in the Terrestrial Animal He nisation for Animal Health;	
	(b) the raw r	material does not contain and is no	ot derived from:
		ecified risk material as defined i gulation (EC) No 999/2001;	in point 1 of Annex V to
		chanically separated meat obtair ine and caprine animals;	ned from bones of bovine,

Е

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY			Model certificate RCG					
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
	(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]							
II.2. Animal health attes leporidae or wild land	station⁽¹⁾ [to dele d mammals other	te when the raw materials derive than ungulates]	d entirely from solipeds or					
The raw materials de	escribed in Part I							
II.2.1. have been prepared from and contain only fresh meat ⁽²⁾ obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ⁽³⁾ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2 from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.								
Union of fres enter into the caprine anim cervid animal animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ ,	II.2.2. contain fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate ⁽⁴⁾ , and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of the following species: [bovine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [ovine and/or caprine animals] ^{(1) (5)} , [domestic breeds of porcine animals] ⁽¹⁾ , [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ , [wild breeds of porcine animals] ⁽¹⁾ , [poultry other than ratites] ⁽¹⁾ , [game birds] ⁽¹⁾ .							
Notes								
Northern Ireland from the particular Article 5(4) of the	European Unic Protocol on Ire	e withdrawal of the United King on and the European Atomic Er land / Northern Ireland in conjun n this certificate include the Unit	nergy Community, and in ction with Annex 2 to that					
This certificate is intended collagen intended for huma raw materials.	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw materials.							
This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.								
Part I:								
Box reference I.8:		e of the zone as appearing in a ed by the Commission in accorda 2016/429.						
Box reference I.27:		opriate Harmonised System (HS 2, 0303, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 9						

COUNTRY			Model certificate RCG						
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:									
"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.									
	<i>"Manufacturing plant"</i> : includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game-handling establishment and processing plant.								
Part II:									
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate. I be deleted.	n the case of proc	lucts derived from fishery products	, the whole part II.2 should						
⁽²⁾ Fresh meat as defined	in point 1.10 of A	nnex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/	2004.						
		h a list of third countries and t 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/42							
certificate OVI for fres animals;certificate RU ovine and caprine ani RUW for fresh meat of caprine animals), wild animals kept as farme wild animals of wild b	⁽⁴⁾ Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat of bovine animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of porcine animals; certificate FOU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game birds.								
	erritories adopted	conditions regarding maturation, pl by the Commission in accorda							
⁽⁶⁾ to be signed by:									
- an official veterinarian wh	nen part II.2 Anima	al health attestation is not deleted							
- a certifying officer or an o	official veterinariar	when part II.2 Animal health attes	station is deleted.						
⁽⁷⁾ Keep at least one of th	⁽⁷⁾ Keep at least one of the proposed options.								
[Official veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	^{([} Certifying office	r] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾							
Name (in capital letters)									
Date		Qualification and title							
Stamp		Signature							

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF TREATED RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TCG)

COU	INTRY				Animal health	n/Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment
gnn		Address			Address	
consi		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ofc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
on	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No
		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
à	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents	
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

L 442/342

I.18	Transport condition	IS 🛛 Ambie	nt			Chilled			🗆 Frozen	
I.19		Container number/Seal number								
	Container No			Seal N	0					
I.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for human consumption									
I.21	□ For transit		I.	.22	🗆 For i	nternal m	arket			
	Third country	ISO cour code	ntry I	.23						
I.24	I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Tota				I quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)			gross		
1.27	Description of co	onsignment								
CN co		•								
Cold store			ldenti mark	ification	Тур	Type of packaging Net		Net weight		
						Nun	nber of	f packa	ges	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production		Manu plant	ıfacturir	ıg				

	COU	NTRY		Model certificate TCG						
	II. He	alth informa	tion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
	11.1.	Public hea materials]	alth attestation [to delet	e when the Union is not the final	destination of treated raw					
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the treated raw materials described in Part I:								
Part II: Certification		II.1.1. have been derived from establishments under the control of and listed by the compete authority,								
Certifi		And								
ill :		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.2.	have been derived from							
Å		-	bones, and/or							
		 hides and skins of domestic and farmed ruminant animals, pigs and poultry describ Part I derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and the carc which were found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and post-mo inspection,] 								
		And/or								
		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.3.		tins and bones described in Part I d be fit for human consumption following						
		And/or								
		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.	are the hides and skins this process was comple	cess, regardless of whether						
		And/or								
		⁽¹⁾ [II.1.5.	are the fish skins and bo consumption which are a	ones derived from plants that produce authorised for export,]	fishery products for human					
		And								
		⁽¹⁾ Either	including farmed and wil of gelatine and collager	of species from bovine, ovine, cap d animals, poultry , ratites and feather n, and they are derived from healthy y have been treated as follows:	ed game for the production					
			minimum temper least 15 minutes and subsequentl with an initial mir	eces of approximately 15 mm and de ature of 70 °C for at least 30 minutes , or a minimum of 90 °C for at least y washed and dried for at least 20 mi nimum temperature of 350°C, or for 15 temperature of over 700 °C,], or,	, a minimum of 80 °C for at 10 minutes; then separated inutes in a stream of hot air					
			– ⁽¹⁾ [sun-drid least 20ºC,], or,	ed for a minimum of 42 days at an	average temperature of at					
				ndergone an acid treatment such that of at least one hour before drying,]	the pH is maintained at less					

COUNTRY			Model certificate TCG				
II. Health informa	ation		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
⁽¹⁾ or			kins of farmed ruminant animals, pig at are derived from healthy animals a				
	-		gone an alkali treatment which ens ng for at least seven days,], or,	sures a PH>12 to the co			
	_	⁽¹⁾ [were dried for	or at least 42 days at a temperature o	f at least 20 °C,], or,			
	-		gone an acid treatment that provides minimum of one hour,] or,	at least a pH of less than			
	-	⁽¹⁾ [have undergo least 8 hours,]]	one an alkali treatment which ensures	s a pH > 12 to the core for			
⁽¹⁾ or	skins a implem Regula above, fishery	and wild game hid nenting acts adop ation (EU) 2017/6 and come from a products of the s	or skins of farmed ruminant animals, les and skins from third countries or in oted by the Commission in accord. (25, they have undergone any other a third country or region thereof, liste pecies of origin in accordance with in rdance with Article 127(2) of Regulation	regions thereof referred to ance with Article 127(2) treatment than those listed d for import of fresh meat applementing acts adopted b			
And							
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.7.		case of treated raves and skins,	w materials of bovine, ovine and capr	ine animal origin, and exce			
((¹) either	[the country or Decision 2007/4	region of origin is classified in ac 53/EC ^A as a country or region posing	cordance with Commission a negligible BSE risk, and			
	(1)	bor clas reg	animals from which the treated ra n, continuously reared and slaught ssified in accordance with Decision 2 ion posing a negligible BSE risk in E indigenous cases;]	ered in a country or regio			
		fror 200 whi trea me	e animals from which the treated raw m a country or region classified in 07/453/EC as a country or region posi- ch there has been at least one BSI ated raw material does not contain chanically separated meat obtained I caprine animals;]	accordance with Decisions sing a negligible BSE risk E indigenous case, and th n and is not derived fro			
			animals from which the raw materia Intry or region classified in a				

А

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY

Model certificate TCG

			1
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	(i)	the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of th of the Council ^B ;	ned in point 1 of Annex V to
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated me bovine, ovine and caprine animals;	
	(iii) the animals from which the treated not slaughtered after stunning by m cranial cavity or killed by the sam laceration after stunning of central an elongated rod-shaped instrumer cavity;]	leans of gas injected into the e method or slaughtered by nervous tissue by means of
	frc 20	e animals from which the treated raw m a country or region classified in 07/453/EC as a country or region po k and:	accordance with Decision
	(i)	the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated me bovine, ovine and caprine animals;	
	(iii) the animals from which the treated not been slaughtered after stunnin into the cranial cavity or killed slaughtered by laceration after s tissue by means of an elonga introduced into the cranial cavity;]	g by means of gas injected by the same method or tunning of central nervous
	(iv) the animals from which the treated not been fed with meat-and-bone in the Terrestrial Animal Health Coo for Animal Health ^c ;	meal or greaves, as defined
	(v)	the treated raw material was pr manner which ensures that they c contaminated with nervous and during the deboning process;]]	lo not contain and were not
(¹) or		r region of origin is classified in a country or region posing a controlle	
I			

 ^B Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).
 ^C https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY

Model certificate TCG

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
(a)	the animals from which the treated raw material was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
(b)	the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
	 specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE
(a)	the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
(b)	the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
	 specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]
II.2. Animal health attestation ⁽¹⁾ [to or leporidae or wild land mamma	delete when the treated raw materials derived entirely from solipeds als other than ungulates]
The treated raw materials desc	ribed in Part I:
II.2.1. consist of products of a	animal origin that satisfy the animal health requirements below,
II.2.2. have been obtained [] ^{(2);(1}	in the country(ies) or region(s) thereof of ${}^{(1)}[\ldots,\ldots,\ldots] {}^{(1)}$ or ${}^{(3)},$
	and prepared without contact with other materials that do not comply equired above, and have been handled so as to avoid contamination is,

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference II.2.4. have been transported in clean and sealed containers or lorries. Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such treated materials. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the territory as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as: 0210, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511.99, 1602, 1604, 4101, 4102 or 4103. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews. "Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game handling establishment and processing plant. "Approval number": When applicable. Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.

⁽²⁾ The name and ISO code number of the exporting country or territory or zone as laid down in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COUNTRY

Model certificate TCG

II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
⁽³⁾ If parts of the materials were derived fro thereof listed in implementing acts add Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the code(s) of	opted by the Commission in accord	ance with Article 127(2) of						
⁽⁴⁾ to be signed by								
— an official veterinarian when part II.2	— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted							
 a certifying officer or an official vetering 	narian when part II.2 Animal health at	testation is deleted.						
⁽⁵⁾ Keep at least one of the proposed option	ns.							
[Official veterinarian] ^{(1)(4)/[} Certifying office	r] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾							
Name (in capital letters)								
Date	Qualification an	d title						
Stamp	Signature							

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HONEY AND OTHER APICULTURE PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HON)

CC	COUNTRY				(Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name Address			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
					Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	_
	1.5	Consignee/Impo	rter	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	' the
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ę	I.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
UO	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name Registration/ Approval No			Name	Registration/ Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ă	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	ire
	l.15	Means of transpo	ort	I.16	Entry Border Control Po	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
					Туре	Code
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ons 🛛	Ambient		□ Chilled			🗆 Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No								
1.20	20 Certified as or for								
	□ Products for human consumption								
1.21				1.22	For inter	nal mar	ket		
1.21			1.23						
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25 Total of	quantity	/	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of cons	signment							
CN co	-								
Cold store						e of kaging		Net weight	
Treatment type					Nun	nber of p	oackages	Batch No	
				Manufa	- - 1				
□ Fina consu	imer C	Date of collection/ production		Manufa ing plar					

	COUNT	ſRY	Model certificate HON					
	II. Heal	th information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	II.1.	Public health attestation						
Part II: Certification		I, the undersigned, declare that I am awa 178/2002 of the European Parliament and European Parliament and of the Council ^B , R and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 20 and hereby certify that honey and other ap accordance with these requirements, in part	l of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No tegulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Euro 117/625 of the European Parliament an piculture products described in Part I v	852/2004 of the opean Parliament d of the Council,				
Par	 (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programm based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority; 							
		(b) have been handled and, where appr manner in accordance with the requirem						
		(c) fulfil the guarantees covering live anim submitted in accordance with Article 29 Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^D for	of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^c , and					
		(d) have been produced under conditions g for pesticides laid down in Regulation (I Council ^E , and the maximum levels for No 1881/2006 ^F .	EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parli	ament and of the				
	Notes							
	Ireland of the	rdance with the Agreement on the withdraw from the European Union and the European Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in co an Union in this certificate include the United	Atomic Energy Community, and in part onjunction with Annex 2 to that Protoc	icular Article 5(4)				
A B C	general procedu Regulat foodstuf Council animals	ion (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliamer principles and requirements of food law, establisl ires in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. ion (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliame ffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures and animal products and repealing Directives 85/ EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).	ning the European Food Safety Authority ar 1). nt and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on to monitor certain substances and residues	d laying down the hygiene of thereof in live				

D

91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). Е

F

COUNTRY		Model certificate HON				
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Part I:						
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": App	roval number means registration numbe	r.			
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0409, 0410, 0510, 1521, 1702 or 2106.					
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignme	ent:				
	<i>"Treatment type"</i> : State 'ultrasonication', 'homogenisation', ultrafiltration', 'pasteurisation', 'no thermal treatment'.					
Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)						
Date	Qualification and title					
Stamp		Signature				

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HIGHLY REFINED CHONDROITIN SULPHATE, HYALURONIC ACID, OTHER HYDROLYSED CARTILAGE PRODUCTS, CHITOSAN, GLUCOSAMINE, RENNET, ISINGLASS AND AMINO ACIDS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HRP)

CC	DUNTRY				C	Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment	
		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
ę	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
u n	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
)es		Address			Address		
Part I: D		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
٩	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ts	
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		Chilled		🗆 Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Sea	Inumber						
	Container No		Seal No					
I.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for human consumption							
I.21			I.22 🗆	For inter	nal market			
1.21			I.23					
I.24	Total number of packag	es I.25 Total	quantity	I	l.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight		
I.27	Description of consignment	nent						
CN co								
	Cold s	store	Identification mark	on Typ	e of packaging	Net weight		
				Nun	nber of packages	Batch No		
🗆 Fina	al Date	of	Manufactu	ır-				
consu	mer collec produ		ing plant					

	COUNTRY		Model certificate HRP				
	II. Heal	th information		II.a Certificate reference		II.b IMSOC reference	
	II.1.	Public health atte	station				
cation		I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the highly refined products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:					
Part II: Certification	(a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;						
Part I		(b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;					
	(c) comply with the requirements of Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and						
	(d) ⁽¹⁾ if amino acids, that						
		(i) human hai	ir was not use	d as a source for their production	; and		
		(ii) they com Council ^c .	ply with Regu	ulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of th	e Europ	bean Parliament and of the	
	Notes						
	Ireland of the	from the European Protocol on Ireland	Union and the / Northern Ir	ne withdrawal of the United King e European Atomic Energy Comm reland in conjunction with Annex the United Kingdom in respect of	nunity, a	and in particular Article 5(4) hat Protocol, references to	
				l according to the notes for the co Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.	mpletio	n of certificates provided for	
	Part I:						
	Box ref	erence I.27:		propriate Harmonised System (H ex 3913, 2930, ex 2932, 3507 or 3		e(s) using headings such as	
	Part II:						
	⁽¹⁾ Del	ete as appropriate.					
	Certifying officer						
	Name (in capital letters)					
	Date				Qualific	ation and title	
	Stamp				Signatu	ire	

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives (OJ L 354 31.12.2008, p. 16) А

в

С

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REPTILE MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL REP)

CC	DUNTRY				0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment
		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u o	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	🗆 Chi	lled	🗆 Frozen				
I.19	Container number/Seal nu	ımber							
	Container No		Seal No						
1.20	I.20 Certified as or for								
	Products for human const	umption							
I.21			I.22 🗆 For	internal market					
1.21			I.23						
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	t weight/gross weight				
1.27	Description of consignment	t							
CN co	ode Species								
				Type of packaging	Net weight				
	Cold sto	ore		Number of packages	Batch No				
□ Fina consu			Manufactur- ing plant						

	COUN	TRY	Model certificate REP			
	II. Hea	Ith information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
	11.1.	Public health attestation				
Part II: Certification		I, the undersigned, declare that I am 178/2002 of the European Parliament European Parliament and of the Counci and of the Council and Regulation (EL and hereby certify that the reptile meat requirements, in particular:	and of the Council ^A , Regula il ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/20 J) 2017/625 of the European	ation (EC) No 852/2004 of the 004 of the European Parliament Parliament and of the Council,		
		(a) the reptile meat comes from (an) est a programme based on the hazarc accordance with Article 5 of Regulati authority;	analysis and critical control	points (HACCP) principles in		
		(b) the reptile meat has been handled a hygienic manner in accordance w 852/2004;				
		 (c) Salmonella has been controlled in providing at least equivalent guarante (EC) No 2073/2005^C; 				
		(d) the reptile meat is obtained from a post-mortem inspections laid down 2019/627 ^D ;				
		(e) ⁽¹⁾ in case of crocodile or alligator m mortem inspection for the preser Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/	nce of <i>Trichinella</i> spp. in			

А в

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

С 22.12.2005, p. 1). D

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Е

E

EN

COUNTRY

Model certificate REP

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
(f) when applicable, the food has been authorised on the Union market in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^F and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 ^G .							
Notes							
Ireland from the European Up of the Protocol on Ireland /	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.						
This official certificate shall be in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Imp			etion of certificates provided for				
Part I:							
	nsert the appropriate 602 or 1603.	e HS code(s) such as 0208 5	50 00, 0210 93 00, 1506, 1601,				
Part II:							
⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate.							
Certifying officer	Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)							
Date			Qualification and iitle				
Stamp		:	Signature				

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).

G

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF INSECTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INS)

CC	UNTRY				C	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ę	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u l	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Jesc		Address			Address	
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	l.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	9	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	🗆 Chille	d	🗆 Frozen				
I.19									
	Container No Seal No								
1.20	Certified as or for								
	Products for human consumption								
1.21			I.22 🗆 For in	iternal market					
1.21			1.23						
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight				
1.27	Description of consignme	nt							
CN co									
	Cold sto	re	-	Type of packaging	Net weight				
			1	Number of					
				backages					
			ſ	Juonagoo	Batch No				
🗆 Fina		- /	Manufactur-						
consu	imer collectio packagir		ing plant						

	COUNTRY		I	Model certificate INS			
	II. Health information	II.a C	ertificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Public health attestation						
Part II: Certification	178/2002 of the Europea European Parliament and and of the Council and Re	n Parliament and of the Council ^B , F gulation (EU) 201 nsects described	are of the relevant requirement of the Council ^A , Regulation Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 7/625 of the European Parlian if in Part I were produced	n (EC) No 852/2004 of the of the European Parliament ment and of the Council and			
Part II:	 (a) the insects come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principaccordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by competent authority; 						
		cordance with the	vhere appropriate, prepared, requirements of Annex I (prir 2/2004; and				
	(c) when applicable, the insects have been authorised on the Union market in accordance with the requirements of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^c and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 ^D ; and						
		sticides laid dov	conditions guaranteeing con vn in Regulation (EC) No 3				
	Notes						
	In accordance with the Agreemen Ireland from the European Union a of the Protocol on Ireland / Nortl European Union in this certificate i	and the European hern Ireland in co	Atomic Energy Community, a conjunction with Annex 2 to t	and in particular Article 5(4) hat Protocol, references to			
	This official certificate shall be com in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Impleme			n of certificates provided for			
	1						
A	Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the E general principles and requirements o procedures in matters of food safety (O	f food law, establish	ning the European Food Safety A	, , ,			
В	Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).			I 2004 on the hygiene of			
С	Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the Eu amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2 (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parli 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).	011 of the Europea	n Parliament and of the Council	and repealing Regulation			
D	Commission Implementing Regulation	(EU) 2017/2470 o	f 20 December 2017 establishin	g the Union list of novel			

Е

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY

COUNTRY				Model certificate INS
II. Health information		ll.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
Part I:				
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appro	oriate	HS code(s) such as 0106 49 0	0, 0410 or 2106.
Part II:				
⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate.				
Box reference II.1:			I on the HACCP principles is	not required if the products
	come directly f	rom a	primary producer.	
Certifying officer				
Name (in capital letters)				
Date				Qualification and title
Stamp				Signature

CHAPTER 49

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN DERIVED FROM DOMESTIC UNGULATES, POULTRY, RABBITS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND NOT COVERED BY ARTICLES 8 TO 26 OF COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235 (MODEL PAO)

CC	DUNTRY					Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporte	r	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importe Name	r	1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment	
t.		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
u l	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
Desc		Address			Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		I.17	Accompanying documer	its	
					Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		hilled		🗆 Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal number							
	Container No		Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for human consumption							
1.21			I.22 □ F	or inte	rnal market			
1.21			1.23					
1.24	Total number of packages	s I.25 Total o	quantity	ntity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight				
1.27	Description of consignme	nt						
CN co	de Species							
	Cold	store			be of ckaging	Net weight		
				pac	skaging			
				Nu	mber of packages	Batch No		
🛛 🗆 Fina	al Date	of	Manufactu	r				
consu	mer collec produ		-ing plant					

COUNTRY Model certificate PAO П. II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference Health information II.1. Public health attestation I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these Part II: Certification requirements, in particular that they: come from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis (a) and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority; have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic (b) manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004; fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue (C) plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^c, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^D for the concerned country of origin; have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue (d) levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F. Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Signature Stamp

^A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

^B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

^C Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^D Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

^E Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

F Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

CHAPTER 50

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF NOT SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS EXCEPT GELATINE, COLLAGEN AND HIGHLY REFINED PRODUCTS, AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COMP)

CC	OUNTRY					Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name Address			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
					Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Im p Name	oorter	1.6	Operator responsible for Name	r the consignment	
Ŧ		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
consi	1.7	Country of orig	jin ISO country code	I.9 Country of destination		ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origi	n Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
u n	I.11	Place of dispat	ch	I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
Jesi		Address			Address		
Part I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵	I.13	Place of loadin	g	I.14	Date and time of departu	ire	
	I.15	Means of trans	port	I.16	Entry Border Control Po		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
					Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditi	ons 🛛 🗆 Ambie	ent	Chilled] Frozen
I.19	Container numbe	r/Seal number					•	
	Container No			Seal No				
1.20	Certified as or for							
	Products for hum	nan						
	consumption							
1.21				I.22 🛛 For inte	rnal m	arket		
1.21				1.23				
1.24	Total number	r of packages	I.25 T	otal quantity		1.26	Total ne (kg)	t weight/gross weight
I.27		of consignment						
CN cc	ode							Quantity
		Cold store			Тур	e of pa	ckaging	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Nur	nber of	packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/produ	uction	Manufacturing plant				

COUNTRY

Certificate model COMP

	II. Healt	h infor	mation	II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1 Pub	lic heal	th attestation				
	I, the un	dersigne	ed, hereby certify that				
Part II: Certification	II.1.	and o Regu 396/2 Regu Regu	aware of the relevant requirements of I of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 85 lation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europ 2005 of the European Parliament and of lation (EU) 2017/625 of the Europear lations (EU) 2019/624 and (EU) 2019/6 Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^F .	52/2004 bean Pa the Cou n Parlia	of the European Parl arliament and of the C uncil ^c , Commission Reg ment and of the Cour	iament Council, julation ncil, Co	and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No (EC) No 1881/2006 ^D , ommission Delegated
art II: C	II.2.	The c	composite products described in Part I:				
		(a)	comply with Article 5 of Regulation establishment(s) implementing a prog points (HACCP) principles, regularly a	gràmme	based on the hazard	analys	
		(b)	comply with Article 6(1)(b) of Regulation origin used in their production	on (EC)	No 853/2004 on the ori	igin of t	the products of animal
		(c)	were produced in accordance with the	require	ments referred to under	· II.1;	

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

в Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

С residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

р

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation Е (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). F

COUNTRY

Certificate model COMP

	(d)	fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^G ;
	(e)	contain processed products of animal origin that where produced in establishments located in EU Member States or in third countries authorised for the export to the European Union of those processed products of animal origin;
	(f)	have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
II.3.	the co	omposite products described in Part I contain:
⁽¹⁾ either	[II.3.A	Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:
	ving me	nimal health requirements in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^H and contain the eat constituents which are eligible for entry into the Union as such and meet the criteria indicated
		Species ⁽³⁾ Treatment ⁽⁴⁾ Origin ⁽⁵⁾ Approved Establishment(s) ⁽⁶⁾
(1) [2)	origina	ate from
		⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [the same country as the country of origin in box I.7;]
		⁽¹⁾ or [a Member State;]

G н

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

I. J

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
(1)or	required to unc countries and te of Regulation	or parts thereof authorised for exporting to the Union meat products not dergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment as set out in a list of third erritories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) (EU) 2016/, and the third country where the composite product is so authorised to export to the Union meat products treated with that
⁽¹⁾ [3) if containing material (BSE):	from bovine, ovir	ne or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy
(¹) either		region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(¹⁴)
	cor	e animals from which the meat products are derived were born, ntinuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in cordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a gligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	cou cou leas are	e animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a intry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a intry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at st one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of ine, ovine and caprine animals;]
	cou	e animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a intry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a intry or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
	(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^J ;
	(ii)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii)	the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		 (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
		 (iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^k;
		(v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(1)	or [the country a country or	or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	after s metho	nimals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same of or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by s of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

κ https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not	ot derived from:
	(i) specified risk material as defined in po (EC) No 999/2001;	oint 1 of Annex V to Regulation
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtaine and caprine animals.]	d from bones of bovine, ovine
	(¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from animals which were born, continuous country or region classified in accordance w country or region posing a negligible BSE ri BSE indigenous cases;]	ly reared and slaughtered in a vith Decision 2007/453/EC as a
	(¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from animals which originate from a co accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as negligible BSE risk in which there has bee case, and:	ountry or region classified in s a country or region posing a
	(¹) either [(i) the animals were born after the dat feeding of ruminants with meat-and-b from ruminants has been enforced;]	
	(¹) or [(ii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine not contain and are not derived from s in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (Ed	pecified risk material as defined
(1)	or [the country or region of origin has not been classifie 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with a	
	(a) the animals from which the meat products a	re derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means cavity or killed by the same method or stunning of central nervous tissue b shaped instrument introduced into the 	r slaughtered by laceration after y means of an elongated rod-
	(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greave defined in the Terrestrial Animal Organisation for Animal Health;	

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
	(1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) <i>or</i> [(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.B	Not shelf-stable dairy products or colostrum-based products ⁽⁸⁾ in any quantity that
	(a) have been produced
	(1) either [in the zone with code as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 which has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus for a period of at least 12 months prior to the date of milking and, during that period, no vaccination against those diseases has been carried out.]
	adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 which has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus for a period of at least 12 months prior to the date of milking and, during that period,

adopted by the and the treatme	h code as listed in a list of third countries and territories Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 ent applied is conform to the minimum treatment provided for in Article 157 (II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]			
of origin of the	ent			
(b) originate in:				
(1) either [the same	e zone as the zone referred to in box I.7]			
^{(1) or} [a Member 3	State]			
^{(1) or} [a zone authorised for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum- based products in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, where the zone where the composite product is produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in that Annex]				
⁽¹⁾ [(c) are dairy products made from raw milk obtained from				
prior to	aurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and o dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk nas undergone			
⁽¹⁾ either	[a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]			
⁽¹⁾ or	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_0 value equal to or greater than three;]			
⁽¹⁾ or	[an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C ir combination with a suitable holding time;]			

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	⁽¹⁾ or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied to milk with a pH lower than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test;]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by
	(1)	<i>either</i> [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]
	(1)	or [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]
	Camelu	s other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, s dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been ed from raw milk which has undergone
	⁽¹⁾ either	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_0 value equal to or greater than three;]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]
	of third countri	based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in a list es and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article ulation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based
	(e) were produced	on ⁽⁹⁾ .]]

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.C	Fishery products that originate from the approved establishment N° ⁽¹⁰⁾ situated in the country ⁽¹¹⁾]
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.D	Egg products that originate from the zone ⁽¹²⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]
	were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 in which, during the 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred;
	either
(1)	II.3.D.1 [within a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs.]
	or
(1)	II.3.D.2 [the egg products were processed:
	(1) <i>either</i> [liquid egg white was treated:
	⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]
	⁽¹⁾ or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]
	⁽¹⁾ or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]
	⁽¹⁾ or [dried egg white was treated:
	⁽¹⁾ either [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]
	⁽¹⁾ or [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP ⁽¹⁾ or [whole eggs were: ⁽¹⁾ either [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.] (1) or [completely cooked.] [whole egg blends were at least treated]: ⁽¹⁾ either [with 60 °C for 188 seconds.] (1) or [with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.] Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat product Box reference I.7: listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and/or for processed dairy products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for fishery products listed in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/. Box reference I.11: Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box I.7.

COUN	TRY		Certificate model COMP				
	Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.					
	Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes included.	, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be				
	Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Ha such as: 16.01; 16.02; 21.04; 21.05; 21.06.	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation such as: 16.01; 16.02; 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21.03; 21.04; 21.05; 21.06.				
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignm	ent:				
		"Manufacturing plant":	Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s).				
		"Nature of commodity":	In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing fishery products specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. In case of composite product containing egg products specify the egg content percentage.				
	Part II:						
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropr	iate.					
	(2) Meat products as	s defined in Annex I point	7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.				

COUNTRY

Certificate model COMP

(3)	Insert the code for the relevant species of the meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (<i>Bos taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis</i> and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and goats (<i>Capra hircus</i>); EQU = domestic equine animals (<i>Equus caballus, Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals of sovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds, WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds.
(4)	Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(5)	Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product, as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.
(6)	Insert EU approval number of the establishments of origin of the meat products contained in the composite product.
(7)	delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL or GBM as defined in footnote (3)
(8)	Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in points 1 and 2 of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(9)	Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of the Union of the Union of the specific species and category approach of the authorisation of this country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.
(10)	Number of the fishery product establishment authorised to export to the EU.
!	

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
(11)	Country of origin authorised for entry into the Union. In case of fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs the country of origin must be authorised for entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs.
(12)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(13)	to be signed by :
	— an official veterinarian
	 a certifying officer or an official veterinarian for composite products containing only egg or fishery products.
(14)	Keep at least one of the proposed options.
[Offic	cial veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾
-	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stam	p Signature

CHAPTER 51

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SPR)

CC	COUNTRY				C	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ę	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u l	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Jes		Address			Address	
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
٦	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel			1.17	Accompanying documen	its
		□ Railway □ Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	🗆 Chi	lled	🗆 Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal	number	•		
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	Products for human co	nsumption			
I.21			I.22 🗆 For	r internal marke	ł
1.21			1.23		
1.24	Total number of package	s I.25 Tot	al quantity	I.26 To (kg	tal net weight/gross weight J
1.27	Description of consignm	ent			
CN cc	-				
	C	old store		Type of packaging	Net weight
				Number of pac	kages Batch No
🗆 Fina	al D	ate of			
consu	mer co	ollection			
			Manufactur- ing plant		

A

		COUNTRY				Model certificate SPR
		II. Heal	th informat	tion	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
		II.1.	Public hea	alth attestation		
	Part II: Certification	I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A and Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , and hereby certify that:				
II.1.1 the sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprowere produced under conditions which comply with Regular and in particular with the general hygiene requirements for associated operations set out in Part A of Annex I thereto;				ation (EC) No 852/2004		
II.1.2 ⁽¹⁾ the sprouts were produced in establishments approved in accordarequirements laid down in Article 2 of Commission Regulation (EU) No						
II.1.3 ⁽¹⁾ the sprouts were produced under correquirements laid down in Comm 208/2013 and respect the criteria laid (EC) No 2073/2005 ^D .			requirements laid down in 208/2013 and respect the crite	Commission Implementing	Regulation (EU) No	
		Notes				
		In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
		This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.				
		I				

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013 of 11 March 2013 on the approval of establishments producing sprouts pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 68, 12.3.2013, p. 24). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

В с

D

COUNTRY		Model certificate SPR			
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
Part I:			<u> </u>		
Box reference I.27:	0708 20, 0708 90, 071	HS code(s) such as: 0704 9 3 10, 0713 33, 0713 34, 0713 3 90, 0910 99, 1201 10, 1201 209 91.	35, 0713 39, 0713 40,		
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignr	nent:			
	"Manufacturing plant": Insert the name of the establishments wh produced the sprouts or seeds.				
Part II:					
⁽¹⁾ Delete as appropriate (e	e.g. if seeds).				
Certifying officer					
Name (in capital letters)					
Date		Qualification and title			
Stamp		Signature			

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTHCERTIFICATE FOR THE TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION TO A THIRD COUNTRY EITHER BY IMMEDIATE TRANSIT OR AFTER STORAGE IN THE UNION OF NOT SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TRANSIT-COMP)

CO	UNTRY			Animal	health certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name Address	1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
				Authority	
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name		Name	
ent		Address		Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
l of	1.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ioi	I.11	Place of dispatch		Place of destination	
i pt		Name Registration/		Name	Registration/
20		Approval No			Approval No
Des		Address		Address	
art I:		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
à	I.13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documen	lts
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport cond	itions 🛛 🗆 🗛	Ambient		🗆 Chil	lled		🗆 Frozen	
l.19	Container numb	er/Seal num	nber						
1.20	Container No	or		Seal No					
1.20	Products for hu		notion						
			pion						
I.21	□ For transit			1.22					
	Third country		SO country ode	1.23					
	Total number of	-	I.25 To	otal quantity		I.26	Total ne (kg)	t weight/gross	s weight
	Description of co	-	I.25 To	otal quantity		I.26			
I.24 I.27 CN code	Description of co	-	1.25 To	otal quantity	Туре	I.26 e of pac	(kg)		Quantity Net weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment	<u> </u>	Nature of commodity		e of pac	(kg)		Quantity

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	II. Healt	h informa	ation		II.a	Certificate reference	ll.b	IMSOC reference		
	I, the undersigned, hereby certify that:									
	II.1. the composite products described in Part I contain:									
	(1)either	[II.1.A	Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referre to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:							
		II.1.A.1.		ing meat constituer		nmission Delegated Re ch are eligible for entry				
			Species	(3)	Trea	tment ⁽⁴⁾	(Origin ⁽⁵⁾		
uo		II.1.A.2.	originate from:							
ertificati			⁽¹⁾ eithei	r[the same country	as the	country referred to in bo	ox I.7;]			
Part II: Certification			⁽¹⁾ or	[a Member State;]						
Ċ.			⁽¹⁾ or	authorised for expo specific risk-mitiga territories adopted Regulation (EU) 2	brting to ting tro by the 016/, w o autho	hereof, which at the date to the Union meat produ- eatment as set out in Commission in accorr where the third country wo prised to export to the U	cts not r a list o dance \ where th	required to undergo a f third countries and with Article 230(1) of ne composite product		
	(1)and/or	[II.1.B	Not shelf-stable	e dairy products o	[,] colos	trum-based products ⁽	⁷⁾ in any	quantity that		
			(a) have been pro	duced						
			territories (EU) 201 rinderpes	adopted by the Co 6/429 which has b t virus for a period o	ommiss een fre of at lea	as listed in ion in accordance with e from foot and mouth ast 12 months prior to th nose diseases has been	Article n diseas le date o	230(1) of Regulation se and infection with of milking and, during		

^A Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY	Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP
	^{(1) or} [in the zone with code as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and the treatment applied is conform to the minimum treatment provided for in Article 157 and Annex XXVII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]
	^{and} in the establishment
(o) originate in:
	^{(1) either} [the same zone as the zone referred to in box I.7]
	^{(1) or} [a Member State]
	⁽¹⁾ or [a zone authorised for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, where the zone where the composite product is produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in that Annex]
(⁾ [(c) are dairy products made from raw milk obtained from
	⁽¹⁾ ^{either} [Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone
	(1) either [a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]
	$^{(1)}$ or [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_0 value equal to or greater than three;]
	⁽¹⁾ or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C ir combination with a suitable holding time;]
	(1) or [a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied to milk with a pH lower than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test;]

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	(1)	with a p	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for nds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk H equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction kaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by
	(1)	either	[lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]
	(1)	or	[additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]
	(1)		[animals other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, s dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been d from raw milk which has undergone
	(1)	either	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_0 value equal to or greater than three;]
	(1)	^{or} combina	[an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in ation with a suitable holding time;]]]
(of 230	third cou	rum-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in a list ntries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article legulation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based
(ced onand ⁽⁸⁾ .]]
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.1.C .	is list Articl a dis	ed in a lis e 230(1) ease surv	that originate from the zone ⁽⁹⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate t of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with of Regulation (EU) 2016/for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies reillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]

COUNTRY

COUNTRY	Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP
Section X of A Council in whi	d from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the ch, during a 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak ogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred;
either	
neigh influe	n a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a abouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian enza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the of the collection of the eggs.]
or	
⁽¹⁾ II.1.C.1 [the e	egg products were processed:
⁽¹⁾ either	[liquid egg white was treated:
(1)	either [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]
(1)	or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]
⁽¹⁾ or	[10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]
⁽¹⁾ or	[dried egg white was treated:
(1)	<i>either</i> [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]
(1)	<i>or</i> [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]
⁽¹⁾ or	[whole eggs were:
(1)	either [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.]

		Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP
	⁽¹⁾ or	[completely cooked.]
	[whole	e egg blends were at least treated]:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[with 60 °C for 188 seconds.]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.]
Notes		
from the European Union	and the European and in conjunction	withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland n Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol n with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this spect of Northern Ireland.
		into the Union of composite products containing meat products, dairy
products, colosi un-base	d products and/or	egg products for which the Union is not the final destination.
This animal health certific	cate shall be com	egg products for which the Union is not the final destination.
This animal health certific	cate shall be com	egg products for which the Union is not the final destination. pleted according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided
This animal health certific for in Chapter 4 of Annex Part I: Box reference I.7:	nsert the ISO co products as listed accordance with A by the Commissio or processed col adopted by the C and/or for process by the Commissio Annex X to Implo products listed in	egg products for which the Union is not the final destination. pleted according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

Box reference I.15:	(aircraft) or name (vess and where there is a se	railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight nun el). In the case of transport in containers their registration nun erial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In cas g, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes included.	, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) mus
Box reference I.27:		armonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisa 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignm	ient:
	"Manufacturing plant":	Insert the name and approval number if available of establishments of production of the composite product(s).
	"Nature of commodity":	In case of composite products containing meat products indic 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing d products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-ba product'. In case of composite product containing egg produ- specify the egg content percentage.
Part II:		
⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropria	ate.	
⁽²⁾ Meat products as	defined in Annex I point 7.1	of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
Bison bison, Bub hircus); EQU = do porcine animals (family Bovidae (o kept as farmed ga	palus bubalis and their cro prestic equine animals (<i>Equ</i> Sus scrofa); RM = farmed ra ther than domestic bovine, ame; RUW: wild animals of	neat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (<i>Bos tau</i> pssbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and goats (<i>Ca</i> <i>uus caballus, Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreds), POR = dome abbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid anin the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and cap <i>v</i> id animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds

COUNTR	Ŷ	Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP
(4)	Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as sp territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with A	
(5)	Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(
(6)	Delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, W	/L or GBM as defined in footnote (3).
(7)	Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy pr 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consur Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.	Colostrum and colostrum-based products means,
(8)	Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only a animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry of products of animal origin, or during a period where anim were not in place against the entry of those products from where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for suspended.	e of authorisation of the third country or part thereof y into the Union of the specific species and category nal health restriction measures taken by the Union this third country or part thereof, or during a period
(9)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third count accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429	
0	fficial veterinarian	
N	ame (in capital letters)	
D	ate	Qualification and title
S	amp	Signature

_

ANNEX IV

Annex IV contains the following model animal health certificates:

- Chapter 1: Model animal health certificate for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse in the case of *ante-mortem* inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624
- Chapter 2: Model animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production of foie gras and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624
- Chapter 3: Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine, porcine and equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624
- Chapter 4: Model animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624
- Chapter 5: Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES IN THE CASE OF ANTE-MORTEM INSPECTION AT THE HOLDING OF PROVENANCE

CHAPTER 1

M in	odel animal health certificate for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse in the case of <i>ante-mortem</i> spection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 (¹)
Na	me of the official veterinarian:
No):
1.	Identification of the animals
	Species:
	Number of animals:
	Identification marking:
2.	Provenance of the animals
	Address of the holding of provenance:
	Identification of house (*):
3.	Destination of the animals
	The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
	by the following means of transport:
4.	Other relevant information
5.	Declaration
	I, the undersigned, declare that:
	 the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at
	- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:
	 the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and do not prohibit the slaughter of the animals,
	— I verified the food chain information
P	
D	one at:
or	۲
	(Date)
St	amp
\ه/	(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*)	optional

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)

CHAPTER 2

Model animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production of foie gras and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 (²)

Name of the official veterinarian:
No:
1. Identification of uneviscerated bodies
Species:
Number:
2. Provenance of uneviscerated bodies
Address of the holding of provenance:
3. Destination of uneviscerated bodies
The uneviscerated carcases will be transported to the following cutting plant:
4. Declaration
4. Declaration
I, the undersigned, declare that:
 the uneviscerated bodies described in Part I are of birds which were examined before slaughter on the above- mentioned holding of provenance at
- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:
 the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the birds.
Done at:

Stamp

on:(Date)

(Signature of the official veterinarian)

⁽²⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)

CHAPTER 3

Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine, porcine and equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 (³)			
Name of the official veterinarian:			
No:			
1. Identification of the animals			
Species:			
Number of animals:			
Identification marking:			
2. Provenance of the animals			
Address of the holding of provenance:			
Identification of house (*):			
3. Destination of the animals			
The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:			
by the following means of transport:			
4. Other relevant information			
5. Declaration			
I, the undersigned, declare that:			
 the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at			
(2) they were slaughtered at the holding of provenance at			
(3) the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,			
(4) the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.			
Done at:,			
(Place)			
on:(Date)			
Stamp			

(Signature of official veterinarian)

(*) optional

⁽³⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).

CHAPTER 4

Model animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 (⁴)			
Name of the official veterinarian:			
No:			
1. Identification of the animals			
Species:			
Number of animals:			
Identification marking:			
2. Provenance of the animals			
Address of the holding of provenance:			
Identification of house (*):			
3. Destination of the animals			
The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:			
by the following means of transport:			
4. Other relevant information			
5. Declaration			
I, the undersigned, declare that:			
 the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at			
(2) the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,			
(3) the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.			
Done at:,			
(Place)			
on:(Date)			
Stamp			
(Signature of official veterinarian)			
(*) optional			

⁽⁴⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).

	CHAPTER 5
M	odel animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 (⁵)
	MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF EMERGENCY SLAUGHTER OUTSIDE THE SLAUGHTERHOUSE
	ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE
	In the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse
Na	me of the official veterinarian:
No	
1.	Identification of the animals
	Species:
	Number of animals:
	Identification marking:
	Owner of the animals:
	Owner of the annihals.
2.	Place of emergency slaughter
	Address:
	Identification of house (*):
3.	Destination of the animals
	The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
	by the following means of transport:
	-,
4.	Other relevant information
5.	Declaration
	I, the undersigned, declare that:
	(1) the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned location at
	(2) they were slaughtered at (time) on (date) and the slaughter and bleeding were carried out correctly,
	(3) the following was the reason for the emergency slaughter:,
	(4) the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:
	(5) the following treatments were administered to the animal(s):,
	(6) the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.

⁽⁵⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).

Done at:,
(Place)
on:
(Date)
Stamp
(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*) optional

ANNEX V

MODEL PRIVATE ATTESTATION BY THE OPERATOR ENTERING SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS INTO THE UNION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 14 OF REGULATION (EU) 2019/625

COL	JNTRY							
	I.1	Consignor/Ex Name	cporter		1.2	Attestation	I.2a	IMSOC reference
		Address						QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment ⁽¹⁾ Name			
lent		Address				Address		
signm		Country		ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
f con	1.7	Country of or	rigin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
ō	1.8	Region of orig	-	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
Part I: Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Address		I.12	Place of destination Name			
Desc					Address			
art I:		Country	IS	O country code		Country		ISO country code
ä	I.13	Place of loading ⁽¹⁾			I.14	Date and time of depart		
	I.15	15 Means of transport ⁽¹⁾			I.16	,		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying docum	ents		
		Railway	□ Road	vehicle		Туре	Co	de
		Identification				Country	IS	O country code
						Commercial document reference		

I.18	Transport co	onditions Department					
I.19	Container number/Seal number ⁽¹⁾						
	Container No)	Seal	No			
1.20	Certified as	or for D Products for hum	an consi	Imption			
			1.22	For internal mark	et		
1.24	Total numbe	er of packages	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)		
1.27	I.27 Description of consignment						
CN cc	ode		Туре	of packaging	Net weight		
Treatment type Nature of commodity		Num	ber of packages	Batch No			
🗆 Fina	al consumer		Date	of production			

	II. He	ealth information	II.a	Attestation	ll.b	IMSOC reference
	I, the	undersigned,				
		e, address, and full details of the in posite products described in Part I de				
	1.	comply with the applicable requirem European Parliament and of the Co		ferred to in Article 126(2) of Reg	gulation	(EU) 2017/625 of the
	2.	do not need to be stored or transport	rted une	der controlled temperature;		
Part II: Attestation	3.	contain no other processed meat th XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC)			roducts	referred to in Section
Part II: At	4.	contain the following list of ingredi			produc	ts of animal origin ⁽²⁾ :
	5.	contain processed products of an Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of t following approved establishment ⁽³⁾	he Eur	opean Parliament and of the (Council,	originating from the
	6.	contain processed products of ani authorised to export each process Decision 2011/163/EU ^A ;				
	7.	originate from third countries or re colostrum-based products, fishery animal and public health requireme origin pursuant to, implementing ac Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and a li accordance with Article 230(1) of Re	produc nts and ts adop st of th	ts or egg products to the Union I which are listed at least for one oted by the Commission in acco nird countries and territories add	n on the e of thes rdance	e basis of the Union se products of animal with Article 127(2) of

А

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

8 have been produced in an establishment which fulfils hygiene standards, recognised to be equivalent to those required by Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B; 9. have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^D: 10. contain dairy products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in column B of the table set out in Annex XXVII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^{E (4)}; 11. contain egg products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in the table set out in Annex XXVIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692(4) Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this attestation include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. Qualification and Date title of the importer⁽⁵⁾ Stamp Signature

- (1) Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts
- ⁽²⁾ Please indicate for each ingredient, listed in descending order of weight, its nature and its percentage.

- ⁽⁴⁾ Keep as appropriate.
- ⁽⁵⁾ Importer: Representative of the importing food business operators as laid down in Article 14(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625.

⁽³⁾ Please introduce the approval number of the establishment(s) having produced the processed products of animal origin contained in the composite product and the country where the approved establishment is located, as provided for in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and indicated by the importing food business operator.

^B Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
^C Regulation (EC) No 206/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 Entrypy, 2005 on maximum

^C Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).
^D Commission Resulting ICO No 188//2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

^D Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

^E Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ANNEX VI

Correlation table referred to in Article 34(2)

1. Decision 2000/572/EC

Decision 2000/572/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Article 3	—
Article 4	—
Article 4a	_
Article 4b	_
Annex II	Annex II, Chapter 24 (model MP-PREP)
Annex III	—

2. Decision 2003/779/EC

Decision 2003/779/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Annex I A	Annex II, Chapter 27 (model CAS)
Annex I B	_

3. Regulation (EC) No 599/2004

Regulation (EC) No 599/2004	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 3(1)
Annex	Annex I, Chapters 1 and 2

4. Decision 2007/240/EC

Decision 2007/240/EC	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	—
Article 1(2)	_
Article 1(3)	Article 3(2)(b)
Article 2	—
Annex I	Annex I, Chapters 3 and 4
Annex II	—

5. Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014

Regulation (EU) No 636/2014	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 8(2)
Annex	Annex II, Chapter 2

6. Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	Article 1(1)
Article 1(2)(a)	Article 1(2)(b)
Article 1(2)(b)	Article 1(2)(d)(i), (iii) and (iv)
Article 1(2)(c)	Article 1(2)(f)
Article 2	Article 2
Article 3	Article 6(1)(a) to (f)
Article 4	—
Article 5	Article 7
Article 6	Article 4(2)
Article 7	Article 9
Article 8	Article 10
Article 9	Article 11
Article 10	Article 12
Article 11	Article 13
Article 12	Article 16
Article 13	Article 15
Article 14	Article 17
Article 15	Article 18
Article 16	Article 19
Article 17	Article 13
Article 18	Article 20
Article 19	Article 21
Article 20	Article 22
Article 21	Article 23
Article 22	Article 24
Article 23	Article 25

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628	This Regulation
Article 24	Article 26
Article 25	Article 27
Article 26	Article 28
Article 27	Article 30
Article 28	Article 32
Article 29	Article 33
Article 30	—
Article 31	—
Article 32	—
Article 33	Article 36
Article 34	—
Annex I	Annex I, Chapter 3
Annex II	Annex I, Chapter 4
Annex III, Part I, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 31 (model MOL-HC)
Annex III, Part I, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 32 (model MOL-AT
Annex III, Part II, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 28 (model FISH-CRUST-HC)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 29 (model EU-FISH)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter C	Annex III, Chapter 30 (model FISH/MOL-CAP)
Annex III, Part III	Annex III, Chapter 39 (model FRG)
Annex III, Part IV	Annex III, Chapter 40 (model SNS)
Annex III, Part V	—
Annex III, Part VI	Annex III, Chapter 41 (model GEL)
Annex III, Part VII	Annex III, Chapter 42 (model COL)
Annex III, Part VIII	Annex III, Chapter 43 (model RCG)
Annex III, Part IX	Annex III, Chapter 44 (model TCG)
Annex III, Part X	Annex III, Chapter 45 (model HON)
Annex III, Part XI	Annex III, Chapter 46 (model HRP)
Annex III, Part XII	Annex III, Chapter 47 (model REP)
Annex III, Part XIII	Annex III, Chapter 48 (model INS)
Annex III, Part XIV	Annex III, Chapter 49 (model PAO)

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628	This Regulation
Annex III, Part XV	Annex III, Chapter 51 (model SPR)
Annex IV	Annex IV, Chapter 1 to 4
Annex V	Annex IV, Chapter 5
Annex VI	_